Scoping Meeting Transcripts

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

ASSOCIATION OF BAY AREA GOVERNMENTS

PLAN BAY AREA) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT) SCOPING MEETING)

SCOPING MEETING

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2012

MTC OFFICES

Reported by: MARK I. BRICKMAN, CSR RPR License No. 5527

Page 1

1	ATTENDEES
2	
3	ASHLEY NGUYEN - Metropolitan Transportation Commission
4	MIRIAM CHION - Association of Bay Area Governments
5	HANNAH LINDELOF - Dyett & Bhatia
6	JOHN FRANCIS - Dyett & Bhatia
7	000
8	
9	
10	
11	BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice
12	of the Meeting, and on June 20, 2012, 6:05 PM at the
13	Metropolitan Transportation Commission, 101 8th Street,
14	Oakland, California, before me, MARK I. BRICKMAN, CSR No.
15	5527, State of California, there commenced a Scoping
16	Meeting under the provisions of California Environmental
17	Quality Act.
18	000
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 2

1	MEETING AGENDA	
2		Page
3	Introduction by Ms. Nguyen	4
4	Presentation by Ms. Nguyen	7 , 25
5	Presentation by Ms. Lindelof	13
6	Presentation by Ms. Chion	19
7		
8	PUBLIC SPEAKERS	
9	Duane De Witt	28
10	J.R. McConnell	30
11	Kay Tokerud	32
12	Diana Keena	33
13	Heather G	34
14	Larry Tong	37
15	Unidentified Speaker	40
16	Janet Jacobson	44
17	Carol Gottstein	45
18	Ralph Fernandez	48
19	Jim Mellander	54, 73
20	Kirsten Snow Spalding	55
21	Charles Cagnon	57
22	Jim Bennett	64 , 70
23	Marilynne Mellander	66
24	Bill Gene	69
25	Laura Fultz Stout	72
		Page 3

1	MS. NGUYEN: Good evening, everyone. My name
2	is Ashley Nguyen. I'm with the Metropolitan
3	Transportation Commission. I'm the Project Manager for
4	the Plan Bay Area Environmental Impact Report.
5	I do want to express my appreciation for
6	everyone who is attending tonight's meeting and providing
7	us with your feedback on the contents of the scope of the
8	environmental analysis.
9	Before I begin, I want to just do a quick
10	round of introductions with the Environmental the EIR
11	team. Also via myself, Ashley Nguyen, MTC, and I'll just
12	turn it to the person next to me for self-introduction.
13	MS. LINDELOF: I'm Hannah Lindelof from Dyett
14	& Bhatia. I'm part of the consulting team for the EIR.
15	MS. CHION: Miriam Chion, the transportation
16	leader from ABAG.
17	MR. FRANCIS: I'm John Francis, also from
18	Dyett & Bhatia.
19	MS. NGUYEN: And also I'd like you to know
20	that our partner agency with the industry is also present
21	tonight.
22	We do have in terms of the meeting format,
23	we do have a presentation to share with you to provide
24	you with a synopsis of the Plan Bay Area EIR process, and
25	when we close with that presentation, we will open it up
	Page 4

1 for public comment. 2 But before I begin, let me start with just 3 some groundrules for tonight's meeting. So again, after the presentation, we will take comments from the public. 4 5 We will ask that you line up at the microphones that are on either side of the room. There's 6 7 one divided left and to my right. 8 When it's your turn to speak -- we do ask you to pick up a blue card with -- so that you can fill out 9 10 your name, and when you are up at the mic, if you can turn it in to staff, that will be very much appreciated. 11 12 Please keep your comments as concise as possible and to allow the -- to the point where we would 13 14 allow as many number of speakers as possible to participate in tonight's scoping session. 15 16 A court reporter is here today to record your comments, so please speak clearly for his benefit. He's 17 sitting right here in the corner. 18 19 He -- he may ask you to repeat something or 20 request that you speak slower so that he's able to record 21 your comments on the record. 22 We ask you to please disagree respectfully. 23 We know that you have comments and opinions regarding the environmental process, and we certainly would like to 24 25 hear them, but please be respectful in terms of how you Page 5

1 present it and don't disrespect others that are in the room. Please do not shout or interrupt other speakers. 2 3 We will take oral comments today and any written comments you have prepared to the staff and we'll 4 5 be happy to take those and include it in the record. 6 Additional comments beyond tonight's scoping 7 meeting are certainly welcome. We ask that you submit it in writing by the deadline date of July 11th. The 8 address to submit comments is on the handout, so please 9 10 look at that and make sure that we get it in our hands. So with these -- with those groundrules, let 11 12 me go ahead and do the staff presentation. 13 Again, we will take public comments following 14 the presentation. AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Considering how few 15 people are here, I would think you would make the public 16 comments more like five minutes. 17 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: You don't care what we 18 19 say, anyway. 20 MS. NGUYEN: We would like to give you an 21 opportunity to speak. We will go for about three 22 minutes, but if you run a little bit longer, we certainly 23 would allow you to finish to close out your comments. So with that, let me begin with the 24 25 presentation that we have for you tonight. Page 6

1 So the agenda for tonight's meeting, we will be covering a number of topics. We will begin with the 2 3 Plan Bay Area overview, followed by the explanation of the SB 375 CEQA Streamlining Provision. 4 5 We will also provide you with an overview of 6 the Transportation Improvement Program, and then we'll 7 dive straight into the EIR itself explaining the purpose and scope of the EIR for the plan and the specific issues 8 that we will be evaluating in the EIR. 9 10 We will then also describe some of the potential EIR alternatives that we sketched out in the 11 12 Notice of Preparation. And again, we are looking for your comments, 13 both on the issues for the evaluation in the EIR as well 14 as the ideas you may have about the alternatives. 15 We will conclude our presentation with an 16 opportunity to provide you with an opportunity to provide 17 us with some oral comments. 18 19 So let's begin with the plan itself. So the 20 Plan Bay Area, which is a long-range plan, is really the 21 first regional plan to integrate transportation, land use 22 and housing as mandated under state law called Senate 23 Bill 375. 24 The primary purpose of the integrated land use 25 transportation plan is really help lower greenhouse gas Page 7

1	emissions from cars and lightweight trucks.
2	A long haul through the Bay Area to reduce our
3	greenhouse gas emissions by seven percent in year 2020
4	and by fifteen percent in year 2035 from 2005 levels.
5	However, in addition to the climate protection
6	goals, the plan really looks at carrying out a number of
7	complementary goals, as well. Those goals really
8	range over all of gamuts. They would help us to provide
9	housing for Bay Area residents, build a stronger economy,
10	protect our natural environment and accessibility and
11	opportunities for residents for all walks of life here in
12	the Bay Area.
13	There is a key provision in SB 375 that allows
14	for streamlining, and this is really aimed at both the
15	transportation projects that are in our plan, but also
16	the residential and mixed use development of the project
17	that are identified as part of this plan or sustainable
18	community strategy.
19	What the law has done is really given Bay Area
20	regional agencies like ourselves, MTC and ABAG, for the
21	co-agencies under the environmental process an
22	opportunity to really engage local jurisdictions, our
23	partner agencies, stakeholders and community members to
24	fully plan for an efficient land use pattern that really
25	best leverages the 277 billion dollars worth of
	Page 8

1	transportation investments that are being proposed for
2	this plan, particularly the transit sector.
3	So this law allows for streamlining for
4	certain residential or mixed use projects as well as
5	transit targeting projects identified as part of this
6	integrated land use and transportation plan.
7	More specifically, to qualify as a residential
8	and mixed use project, at least 75 percent of the total
9	building square footage must be residential use, and to
10	qualify as a transit authority project for TPP for short,
11	that project must have at least 58 percent of the
12	building square footage to be residential use, have a
13	floor area ratio of about no less .75, provide a
14	minimum density of twenty units to the acre as well as
15	be one half mile of a major transit stop or a within a
16	high quality transit quarter that provides at least
17	fifteen minutes to proceed.
18	For those of you who have been involved in the
19	regional planning efforts over the past few years, you
20	know that we've been working on supporting jobs and
21	housing growth in areas called priority development areas
22	or PDAs.
23	PDAs are areas that local governments have
24	volunteered as places for growth in their communities,
25	and we certainly want to support and facilitate the
	Page 9

1	development of course to help those areas in our region.
2	And in many ways, PDAs really are a first good
3	step in that direction, but state law allows us to look
4	at transit authority projects in those areas, as well.
5	Again, the transit forwarding project under SB
6	375 are places where our region, the Bay Area has
7	invested or plans to invest in transit. These transit
8	authority project areas are in many ways like PDAs, areas
9	of opportunities for new housing and job growth.
10	So in many ways, SB 375 really tries to make
11	this plan more relevant to local jurisdictions and
12	residents by removing barriers to creating walkable
13	livable communities near transit.
14	It also looks to save time and resources for
15	local jurisdiction advancing projects through the
16	environmental process, and I think overall, it helps the
17	Bay Area residents live a good, high quality of life,
18	healthier lifestyle by walking, biking or taking transit
19	to their work, recreation or other destinations.
20	I want to quickly drill down on some specific
21	with regard to the CEQA streamlining. There are three
22	opportunities to CEQA streamlining as part of state law.
23	So if a project is a residential or mixed use
24	project that is consistent with the uses, densities and
25	intensities that are called out in this potential plan,
	Page 10

800-331-9029

1	that project and if that project is located in a
2	transit authority eligible area and meets all the
3	exception codes identified in the state law, that project
4	is fully exempt from CEQA. Therefore, that project does
5	not have to prepare a CEQA document. And the
6	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: What's the point of
7	streamlining and not having a CEQA document if you're
8	supposed to meet the GHG requirements? That makes no
9	sense.
10	MS. NGUYEN: Can you hold your comments until
11	we have completed our
12	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: It's such a lie.
13	MS. NGUYEN: I appreciate your respect in not
14	distracting us
15	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: If you wanted to
16	convert your garage, there wouldn't be that much of a
17	streamlining process.
18	MS. NGUYEN: Another case where there's CEQA
19	streamlining is that if a project is located in transit
20	area L area but doesn't meet all the exemption codes, the
21	CEQA review has changed.
22	The project qualifies for streamlined
23	environmental review and can produce a different kind
24	over environmental document which the law calls out as
25	sustainable community environmental document, and in the
	Page 11

1 third case, if a project is not located in a transit authority eligibility area, that project still has some 2 CEQA streamlining benefit, but it's fairly limited. 3 I want to transition to describing the 4 5 Transportation Improvement Program. The Transportation Improvement Program is a four-year funding document that 6 7 provides a comprehensive list of all the roadway, transit and bicycle-pedestrian projects in our region that will 8 receive federal funds or are subject to some sort of 9 10 federal action or is regionally significant. Projects in this -- in the TIP, the 11 12 Transportation Improvement Program, must be consistent 13 with this long-range plan. So when MTC develops a long-range plan for the 14 15 Bay Area, we simultaneously conduct a constitutional development of the TIP. 16 The current TIP is a 2011 Transportation 17 Improvement Program which contains about eleven billion 18 19 dollars' worth of transportation investment. 20 The largest fund source in this programming 21 document comes from local elements, such as county sales 22 tax or local funds. 23 MTC is in the process of developing an update to the 2011 TIP. This is called a 2013 TIP, and we hope 24 25 to release a Draft 2013 TIP in -- for public review on Page 12

1 June 22nd. 2 So our plan is to present a final TIP for 3 Commission approval later in September. I want to transition now to Hannah Lindelof 4 5 from Dyett & Bhatia to go through some of the details in our environmental document. 6 7 MS. LINDELOF: Thanks, Ashley. So the focus of the meeting today is to talk 8 about the Environmental Impact Report or EIR. 9 The 10 purpose of the EIR is to identify the plan's significant impact on the environment, to evaluate a range of 11 12 reasonable alternatives to the plan, and to determine how the plan can avoid or mitigate any significant impact. 13 This is going to be a programmatic level EIR 14 15 that will present a regionalized evidence of the proposed plan and alternative and provide CEQA streamlining and 16 opportunities, as Ashley just described, with 17 transportation project and programming and develop -- a 18 19 development project as defined by SB 375. Sorry. 20 The EIR focuses on environmental impacts in 21 particular. There will be two additional separate 22 studies completed that will address the other two ease of feasibility issues. 23 24 The Economic Impact Analysis will be completed 25 in the fall of this year and will assess the economic Page 13

1	impacts of Plan Bay Area land use and patterns of
2	transportation investments on regional the regional
3	economy, and an equity analysis will be completed in 2013
4	and will assess equity of all the alternatives included
5	in the EIR as well as identify the benefits and burdens
6	of land use impacts of transportation investments for
7	different socioeconomic groups.
8	In terms of the EIR itself, the process will
9	begin with the Notice of Preparation at a scoping meeting
10	that we're holding today with all of you, and all
11	comments received during this period will be taken
12	forward through the EIR process.
13	The next stage of the process will be a
14	collection of all these environmental settings as well as
15	defining the project description and also defining the
16	alternatives and screening alternatives for use in the
17	evaluation.
18	All of those steps go into doing the actual
19	environmental impact assessment where we evaluate a range
20	of issue areas and identify the cumulative impacts as
21	well as analysis of the alternatives.
22	We'll produce an Administrative Draft EIR and
23	a public review Draft EIR which we plan to put out in
24	December of this year for a 45-day public review period
25	with public hearings in January, and then we'll respond
	Page 14

1 to all those comments in a Final EIR document in March of 2 2013 with the anticipation of certification of the Final 3 EIR in April of 2013. So at the outset of the process, what we 4 5 really want to hear from you is some key scoping questions that we'd like you to keep in mind through the 6 7 presentation, and when you make your comments, you can consider the following questions. 8 What potential environmental issue areas 9 10 should be analyzed. What alternatives should be evaluated. What types of mitigation measures should be 11 12 considered that would help avoid or minimize 13 environmental impacts, and what elements of this EIR 14 would help your agency and CEQA exemptions and hearing. 15 So at the -- at this stage, we've identified thirteen environmental issue areas for evaluation as 16 outlined in the Notice of Preparation. 17 The first is transportation where we'll 18 19 evaluate impacts to commute times and increasing the 20 vehicles miles traveled. 21 For air quality, we'll look at short-term 22 construction impacts as well as any impacts related to conditions of criteria and toxic air contaminants and 23 24 their related health impacts and whether or not the plan 25 would conflict with any air quality plans or standards. Page 15

1	For land use and fiscal development, we will
2	be evaluating any impacts to agricultural land and open
3	space, whether or not we conflict with any local land use
4	plans and any impacts to local communities by disruptions
5	in any resolutions.
6	For energy, we will assess if there's any
7	increase in non-renewable energy consumption or
8	inconsistencies with energy conservation plans or
9	policies.
10	With regard to greenhouse gas and climate
11	change, we'll be assessing any increase in lead per
12	capita, CO2 emissions from on-road and global forces, any
13	vulnerability to sea level rise and whether or not that
14	plan conflicts with greenhouse gas reduction plans,
15	policies or regulations.
16	As related to noise, we'll be assessing any
17	noise levels or groundwater penetration in excess of
18	standard.
19	Challenges. We'll be evaluating whether the
20	plan causes an increase to risk of injury or loss of
21	life, soil erosion or loss of topsoil or increase
22	development or causes any damage to the soil.
23	For biological resources, we will be
24	evaluating any birth effects on sensitive or special
25	status VPs, preparing bird habitat, wetlands or other
	Page 16

1 natural communities and also the plan -- if the plan would interfere with identified species or conflict with 2 3 adoptive conservation policies resource plans. 4 The water resources, we'll be looking at a 5 range of impacts related to groundwater recharge, storm water runoff, erosion and related to flooding, beach, 6 7 tsunami and the like. We will be looking at visual impacts to visual 8 resources such as birth effects on phoenix or scenic 9 10 resources within a highway or existing visual character of communities, and also be looking at sources of light 11 12 and glare. 13 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: How about individual liberty and private property rights? Will you be looking 14 15 at that? It doesn't matter. 16 MS. LINDELOF: We'll be looking at adverse 17 change or damage to archaeological resources or obstruction to the community. 18 19 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That's a standard EIR. 20 They're all exactly the same. We already know what we 21 normally study. AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Forgive us you guys. 22 23 If you could hold your comments. MS. NGUYEN: 24 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: You're not going to 25 deviate from the normal plan. Page 17

800-331-9029

1 MS. NGUYEN: You need to be respectful of the 2 meeting. Please hold your comments. 3 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: You're ruining our plans. 4 5 MS. NGUYEN: We will ask you to hold your comments until the appropriate comment period. 6 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Is this going to be a 7 forum for questions? 8 MS. LINDELOF: We will ask you to hold your 9 10 comments until the public comment period. We will answer your questions in the EIR. 11 12 MS. NGUYEN: We appreciate your discontinued 13 disruption. Thank you. AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: You are rude. 14 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: They're taking our 15 rights and our freedoms. 16 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: What are you doing 17 here? 18 19 MS. NGUYEN: If you continue to disrupt the meeting, we will ask you to leave. 20 21 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: It's a public meeting. 22 MS. NGUYEN: If you continue to disrupt the 23 meeting. AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: You are listening to 24 25 the people. Page 18

1 MS. NGUYEN: You are disrupting the content that we are trying to present to the folks that we 2 3 participate tonight. We ask that you be respectful. I just have a couple more issue 4 MS. CHION: 5 I know that there are standard issue areas, but I areas. think it's important to share them with the group 6 7 regarding the comments process. In terms of public utilities, we'll look at 8 our regional water supply, waste water, storm water 9 10 facilities, solid waste and we'll be assessing any growth and evaluating whether the plan will cause substantial 11 12 unanticipated population growth. We are -- at this time we're not anticipating 13 introducing public materials, minimal resources as we do 14 15 not expect any impacts for regional importance in these 16 areas. 17 All the issue areas that we just outlined, we will access it or arrange an alternative. Each 18 19 alternative is defined with a land use component and a 20 transportation component. 21 The land use component's objective is to meet 22 the key goals of the plan and the approach is to start 23 with locally adopted general plans and zoning, assess the preferred land use strategy and then assess a very land 24 25 use policies to conserve and assure growth distribution Page 19

1 scenarios for each alternative. 2 The transportation objective is to meet the 3 key goals of the plan subject to financially constrained strategy and the approach is to start again with the 4 5 existing transportation network and then assess the preferred transportation strategy or modify it to reflect 6 7 shifts in investment priorities. Assess -- assessment will look at the 8 9 Transportation Demand Management policies for the 10 alternatives. 11 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: I had a question 12 that's kind of pertinent to this portion of the 13 presentation. 14 MS. CHION: Ashley has mentioned we'll address all questions or comments as soon as we're done 15 with our presentation. To insure that we share with you, 16 17 that might address some of the questions that you already 18 have. 19 So as has it has been explained already, what we are -- the environmental review is an evaluation of 20 21 the project, and the important component of the project, as has been explained already, is the priority areas, and 22 those are areas that have been designated by the local 23 24 jurisdictions to accommodate our housing growth and our 25 job growth. Page 20

1	There's also the priority conservation area,
2	which are areas that again are designated locally to
3	retain our open space and our agricultural land, and more
4	recently the investment areas that address the specifics
5	of the rural communities and some employment centers.
6	As many of you have seen already, the land use
7	pattern of the project, the jobs/housing connection
8	strategy, that focuses on addressing the most of the
9	growth and the priority development areas.
10	That allows the retention of existing
11	conditions in many of the in many of the
12	neighborhoods, the small neighborhoods.
13	So the areas in pink show again what has been
14	designated as the priority development area.
15	So there are five alternatives in this
16	evaluation process. The first one is the no project,
17	which is required by CEQA. The second one is the
18	project, the jobs-housing connection strategy. The third
19	one, the lower concentrations of PDA growth.
20	The fourth one, eliminate the inter-regional
21	community, and the fifth one, environment, equity and
22	jobs, and I'll walk through each of those to explain
23	what's included.
24	In the no project, again the idea is to
25	evaluate what will the region look like if we did not
	Page 21

1 have -- if we did not have sustainable community strategies, if the priority development areas are removed 2 3 from the policies --AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Kind of like America. 4 5 That's what it will look like. 6 MS. CHION: There's a more dispersed pattern 7 of jobs and housing growth as supported by existing 8 plans. In terms of the transportation, the 9 10 transportation component will rely on the 2010 existing transportation network, and it will include the projects 11 12 that have either already received funding or have gone 13 through environmental clearance. 14 In terms of the jobs-housing connection study 15 in the project -- that's the one that you're most familiar with -- also highlight some of the components of 16 eighty percent of the new housing and sixty percent of 17 the new employment goes into the priority development 18 19 areas. 20 There is a focused investment in those areas, 21 and there's an effort to retain some of the existing housing and the existing affordability in -- in those 22 areas of new investments to proceed. 23 24 In terms of the transportation, we're 25 proceeding with a preferred transportation investment Page 22

1 strategy. 277 billion planned budget. 88 percent of 2 that budget is directed to operations and maintenance of 3 the existing system, and there's some key advances and key strategies. 4 5 Addressing the GHG Gap, meaning, addressing our goal for the GHG reductions. Providing a One Bay 6 7 Area framework to support counties and local jurisdictions, make a very good use of existing systems 8 so we can take advantage of the investments that we have 9 10 made in the past, and make the overall transit system more sustainable. 11 12 In terms of alternative three, that's a lower 13 concentration of -- lower concentration of growth in PDA. 14 So that means that some of the growth will go to some areas that already have transit access or are proposed 15 for transit investment, and it will also allow for 16 decentralized jobs in single family construction as 17 permitted or guided by our General Plan. 18 19 In terms of the transportation, this proceeds 20 also with a preferred transportation investment strategy. 21 Alternative four, eliminate inter-regional The big assumption here is that all workers 22 commute. 23 live in the region. 24 As you know right now, there's a percent of 25 our workers that live in Central Valley or other areas Page 23

1 outside of the region and commute to work within the Bay 2 Area. 3 Under this alternative, we will assume that the region is able to produce and accommodate the housing 4 5 for all the workers, current and new jobs within the 6 region. 7 In terms of the transportation network, we have a modified preferred transportation investment 8 strategy that includes transit comprehensive operation 9 10 analysis implementation, HOV lane conversions for express lanes and implementation of priority policies on both 11 12 pricing and parking price. 13 And the last alternative, environment, equity and jobs. It addresses additional affordable housing in 14 locations with transit and location with high level of 15 services and locations with high performing schools, and 16 in terms of transportation, it is a modified version of 17 the preferred transportation investment strategy number 18 19 two. 20 2005 transit service level restoration and 21 only HOV lane conversions for express lanes. 22 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Where do the low 23 performing schools go? MS. CHION: And in order to address this 24 25 alternative, part of the discussion that we want to have Page 24

1 with you is -- is not just how to define those alternatives, but what are the policy tools that you 2 3 think will be essential to analyze in this process, and we have aligned some of the --4 5 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: We never got to vote on any of these. 6 7 MS. CHION: -- improved infrastructure and 8 transit, fees, develop incentives that will allow some of the construction work to take place, other types of 9 10 subsidies, zoning changes to accommodate the necessary growth of selected locations, urban growth boundaries. 11 12 Many of our local jurisdictions have already defined those. Those can be strengthened or extended. 13 Parking pricing, low pricing, and again these 14 are just some of the components for your consideration. 15 We would love to get your input in terms of expanding 16 17 this list or adding to it. AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: It's not government's 18 19 job to impose boundaries on our land. 20 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: A lot of those people 21 have American dreams. They have their own plans. 22 MS. NGUYEN: We would like to -- before we go 23 over the alternatives that we just described, we are carrying forth the no project alternative as well as the 24 25 proposed project, the jobs-housing connection Page 25

1 alternative. 2 The other three that we presented are really 3 just draft ideas that we have and that we based on the table. 4 5 We certainly would like to hear comments from you and get other ideas about alternatives and your ideas 6 May help us to further refine, modify or even switch that 7 8 alternative altogether. So thinking about your comments on 9 10 alternatives, we do have a few questions that we offer for your consideration. 11 12 The first question is: Are we applying the 13 appropriate policy levers to really encourage more 14 sustainable development? 15 Are there any missing land use or transportation strategies that we ought to consider as we 16 move forward in the development of alternatives? 17 And lastly, should we test an entirely 18 19 different alternative? 20 If yes, again, one of those policy levers that you would like us to determine the future growth pattern 21 22 as well as the transportation network strategy. This is the schedule that we're working on 23 that develop this Plan Bay Area EIR. What we do plan to 24 25 do is hold a series of scoping meetings over the next two Page 26

1 weeks and put as much comment that we can, orally at the scoping meetings, but we certainly accept written 2 3 comments through July 11. We will be going back to the MTC and ABAG 4 5 Boards for their review of the final set of alternatives 6 to be carried forth in the EIR. That would take place in 7 the month of July on the date that's indicated on the slide. 8 9 We do intend to move forward once we get 10 approval from our respective boards on alternatives. We do plan to move forward to prepare the environmental 11 12 document itself, and our plan is to release a draft environmental document in December for public comment. 13 14 We will look to our Final EIR during the early part of 2013 with a plan being adoption of the Plan Bay 15 Area as well as the certification of the Plan Bay Area 16 17 EIR in spring of 2013. Again, just as a reminder, we do have copies 18 19 of the Notice -- we do have the Notice of Preparation posted on One Bay Area.Org, but this slide is a reminder 20 21 that the scoping comments are due to us on July 11th. 22 You can send it via mail, fax or e-mail in the contact information shown on the slide. 23 24 Again, oral comments will certainly be 25 welcomed and received tonight. We do have recorded and Page 27

1 we appreciate if you can focus on the scope and content of the environmental assessment, and again written 2 3 comments are accepted through July 11th. With that, that concludes our staff 4 5 presentation, and what I would like to do is to move forward with the public comment process. 6 7 And again, please do respect the groundrules that we set out at the beginning of this meeting. We do 8 ask that you stand at the mic and maybe I'll do right and 9 10 left and in alternating order, and please fill out a speaker card. This will allow us to again record your 11 12 name properly for the record. 13 So as you go up to the mic and finish your 14 comments, if you can hand in the comments to staff that's sitting right there, Ellen Griffin, that will be very 15 much appreciated. 16 17 MR. DE WITT: My name is Duane De Witt. I work in West Oakland. I think for your data collection, 18 19 especially on the jobs-housing connection, that this is 20 currently inadequate. 21 You basically are missing the land use 22 component for West Oakland and need alternatives evaluated for West Oakland that take into effect that 23 there's currently a West Oakland Specific Plan being 24 25 undertaken with money from the Federal Government, TIGER Page 28

1 II Grant. 2 It specifically has a predetermined outcome to 3 have a new transportation system that would be perhaps a light rail transit system linking the Oakland Army Base 4 5 and West Oakland. This could be one of your transit priority 6 7 project areas, but I don't see that listed in your 8 mapping. It's already a priority development area, and 9 10 I believe you should be looking at this in your EIR right 11 now. 12 So that comes under missing land use policy or transportation strategy, and I want you folks to look 13 14 into that and give us written comments on it in the EIR. 15 Now, I'm from an area of southwest Santa Rosa called Roseland and I would ask you to modify the transit 16 priority project area you have marked there on your maps. 17 It reaches out a full five miles from Downtown 18 19 Santa Rosa into an area that's been largely rural and 20 basically would be overburdened by this type of approach. 21 But in Santa Rosa, we don't necessarily have 22 what I would think are public servants, people that we can trust working in government, and so they've over-23 reached and said, "Yeah, we'll make that whole area a 24 25 priority development area along Sebastopol Road/Highway Page 29

1	101 because they want to get lots of transit money for
2	you for a train they call SMART, but I don't really know
3	if it's smart, I mean. I know about the train.
4	For myself, I believe that so far, your
5	process has been rather hurried, and therefore it's
6	inadequate in its public outreach to these kind people
7	who have taken the time to come here, many of whom do not
8	know the terminology that you specifically use in-house
9	amongst your planners.
10	So they wouldn't know that an EIR, they have
11	to use the word "inadequate" for it to even be addressed,
12	that the things that you say tonight have to use some
13	specific terminology to get in writing responses from
14	government agencies.
15	So good luck on all your efforts. I can't
16	stay. I appreciate the time that you've taken. Please
17	look at both of those and have them responded to in
18	writing.
19	MR. McCONNELL: Good evening. My name's J.R.
20	McConnell. I'm a policy analyst and I'm here on behalf
21	of the Jobs and Housing Coalition.
22	We are a coalition of major employers and
23	residential and commercial developers. Our members are
24	the ones who built the new housing in Oakland under Mayor
25	Jerry Brown's 10-K plan, which includes the major
	Page 30

2We're also part of the Bay Area Business3Coalition, which includes the major business associations4and building industries of the Bay Area is a member of5our group.6Like them, we support the goals of SB 355 and7we, too, are committed to the adoption and implementation8of the strategies that are feasible both economically and9politically and that fully fulfills SB 375 objectives.10We associate ourselves with their comments.11In addition, we are concerned that our City of12Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing13than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be14given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that15reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity.16We also hope you will focus on the fact that17goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to18incentivize local residents and elected officials who19will ultimately approve or reject development proposals.20At the end of the day, the review of the EIR21and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of22Iccal support or opposition to development.23Thank you.24MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.25MS. TOKERUD: My name is Kay Tokerud. I'm	1	business associations throughout the region.
 and building industries of the Bay Area is a member of our group. Like them, we support the goals of SB 355 and we, too, are committed to the adoption and implementation of the strategies that are feasible both economically and politically and that fully fulfills SB 375 objectives. We associate ourselves with their comments. In addition, we are concerned that our City of Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity. We also hope you will focus on the fact that goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to incentivize local residents and elected officials who will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. Ms. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	2	We're also part of the Bay Area Business
5our group.6Like them, we support the goals of SB 355 and7we, too, are committed to the adoption and implementation8of the strategies that are feasible both economically and9politically and that fully fulfills SB 375 objectives.10We associate ourselves with their comments.11In addition, we are concerned that our City of12Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing13than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be14given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that15reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity.16We also hope you will focus on the fact that17goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to18incentivize local residents and elected officials who19will ultimately approve or reject development proposals.20At the end of the day, the review of the EIR21and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of22Iocal support or opposition to development.23Thank you.24MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	3	Coalition, which includes the major business associations
6Like them, we support the goals of SB 355 and7we, too, are committed to the adoption and implementation8of the strategies that are feasible both economically and9politically and that fully fulfills SB 375 objectives.10We associate ourselves with their comments.11In addition, we are concerned that our City of12Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing13than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be14given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that15reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity.16We also hope you will focus on the fact that17goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to18incentivize local residents and elected officials who19will ultimately approve or reject development proposals.20At the end of the day, the review of the EIR21and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of22Iocal support or opposition to development.23Thank you.24MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	4	and building industries of the Bay Area is a member of
 we, too, are committed to the adoption and implementation of the strategies that are feasible both economically and politically and that fully fulfills SB 375 objectives. We associate ourselves with their comments. In addition, we are concerned that our City of Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity. We also hope you will focus on the fact that goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to incentivize local residents and elected officials who will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. 	5	our group.
8of the strategies that are feasible both economically and9politically and that fully fulfills SB 375 objectives.10We associate ourselves with their comments.11In addition, we are concerned that our City of12Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing13than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be14given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that15reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity.16We also hope you will focus on the fact that17goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to18incentivize local residents and elected officials who19will ultimately approve or reject development proposals.20At the end of the day, the review of the EIR21and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of22Iocal support or opposition to development.23Thank you.24MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	6	Like them, we support the goals of SB 355 and
 politically and that fully fulfills SB 375 objectives. We associate ourselves with their comments. In addition, we are concerned that our City of Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity. We also hope you will focus on the fact that goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to incentivize local residents and elected officials who will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	7	we, too, are committed to the adoption and implementation
 We associate ourselves with their comments. In addition, we are concerned that our City of Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity. We also hope you will focus on the fact that goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to incentivize local residents and elected officials who will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	8	of the strategies that are feasible both economically and
11In addition, we are concerned that our City of12Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing13than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be14given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that15reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity.16We also hope you will focus on the fact that17goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to18incentivize local residents and elected officials who19will ultimately approve or reject development proposals.20At the end of the day, the review of the EIR21and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of22Thank you.23MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	9	politically and that fully fulfills SB 375 objectives.
 Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity. We also hope you will focus on the fact that goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to incentivize local residents and elected officials who will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	10	We associate ourselves with their comments.
 than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity. We also hope you will focus on the fact that goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to incentivize local residents and elected officials who will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	11	In addition, we are concerned that our City of
 given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity. We also hope you will focus on the fact that goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to incentivize local residents and elected officials who will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	12	Oakland, which already ascribes more affordable housing
 reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity. We also hope you will focus on the fact that goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to incentivize local residents and elected officials who will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	13	than all of the other cities in Alameda combined, be
16 We also hope you will focus on the fact that 17 goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to 18 incentivize local residents and elected officials who 19 will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. 20 At the end of the day, the review of the EIR 21 and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of 22 local support or opposition to development. 23 Thank you. 24 MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	14	given a fair share allocation of affordable housing that
 17 goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to 18 incentivize local residents and elected officials who 19 will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. 20 At the end of the day, the review of the EIR 21 and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of 22 local support or opposition to development. 23 Thank you. 24 MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	15	reflect the region's needs and our city's capacity.
18 incentivize local residents and elected officials who 19 will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. 20 At the end of the day, the review of the EIR 21 and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of 22 local support or opposition to development. 23 Thank you. 24 MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	16	We also hope you will focus on the fact that
19 will ultimately approve or reject development proposals. 20 At the end of the day, the review of the EIR 21 and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of 22 local support or opposition to development. 23 Thank you. 24 MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	17	goals and objectives are one thing, but we need to
At the end of the day, the review of the EIR and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	18	incentivize local residents and elected officials who
 and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of local support or opposition to development. Thank you. MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	19	will ultimately approve or reject development proposals.
 22 local support or opposition to development. 23 Thank you. 24 MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic. 	20	At the end of the day, the review of the EIR
23Thank you.24MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	21	and alternatives must be viewed through the prism of
24 MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.	22	local support or opposition to development.
±	23	Thank you.
25 MS. TOKERUD: My name is Kay Tokerud. I'm	24	MS. NGUYEN: Next person at the mic.
	25	MS. TOKERUD: My name is Kay Tokerud. I'm
Page 31		Page 31

1	from Santa Rosa and I'm with Democrats Against UN Agenda
2	21, and there's a website that talks about One Bay Area.
3	I don't understand what you're doing letting
4	the big developers off the hook on CEQA. That's like a
5	give-away subsidy for the largest developers. It's
6	really a one percent accommodation you're making at the
7	expense of all other property owners that may own
8	properties outside of these very small little strips of
9	land here and there, you know.
10	It wouldn't surprise me if the big developer's
11	already purchased land knowing this was coming so that
12	they can make a killing.
13	You know, and using federal money, this is a
14	top down thing. It's coming from the Federal Government
15	and you're like their foot soldiers, the useful idiots
16	that are running these MTCs and ABAGs that are
17	implementing a UN Agenda 21 plan all over the United
18	States.
19	This isn't happening just in the One Bay Area.
20	There's one one City One vision, one there's all
21	kinds of things all over the country exactly like this,
22	and this is a top down central planning effort like what
23	they did in the Soviet Union.
24	You know, this isn't what America how
25	America was put together. There's no regional boards in
	Page 32

1 the constitution that have access to 200 billion dollars 2 that you're going to dole out to property owners that 3 will build the model of high density housing near transportation, and now you're talking about you not even 4 5 letting people commute and somehow you're going to dictate that eighty percent of all new housing goes in 6 7 these little tiny areas. So if you own a piece of land and thought you 8 were going to build, forget it. Your property value may 9 10 be zero after this thing comes to pass. You know, and you're going to get sued by 11 12 people that have lost money because of this plan, and hanging the carrot of money over cities that you know are 13 14 cash strapped, you know they're going to take the bribe. 15 That's part of -- that's why you're doing it like this. They're going to go, "Well, we really don't 16 think it's right, but we want that money," and, you know, 17 this -- this isn't the kind of thing that should be going 18 19 on in the United States, and we will fight you tooth and 20 nail to the bitter end on this. 21 Thank you. Your comment, please. 22 MS. NGUYEN: 23 Hello. I'm Diana Keena and I MS. KEENA: 24 work for the City of Emeryville and I just wanted to 25 comment on some of the topics that you were saying that Page 33

1 the EIR was not going to address, and that' public services and recreation. 2 3 I'm thinking that if cities that are near transit are given -- allocated more growth than -- than 4 5 they have planned for, they might have a hard time providing public services and recreation for the 6 7 additional population. 8 Thank you. 9 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. 10 Next comment, please. Yeah. My name's Heather. I've been 11 MS. G: 12 to many of these meetings and never have we been given the alternatives. We have been shown the alternatives, 13 14 all the different options. 15 We've been treated to fake dog and pony shows. The public never gets to see all the detail. This is all 16 17 worked out ahead of time. This is all rigged. It's all -- all the plans are in place, and it's all been 18 19 signed off, and now you want to give CEQA waivers to the developers if they agree to this, because you know darn 20 21 well that these projects are not going to meet the 22 requirements of CEQA. You have to give them waivers. 23 To -- every time I come to a meeting, the billions and billions of dollars go up and up and nobody 24 25 can tell me exactly how much any of this is going to Page 34

1 cost. 2 Where is the economic impact report? 3 Shouldn't we be doing that first? But nobody cares how much any of this is going to cost. Nobody cares about 4 5 private property rights here. There's twenty people in the audience here. 6 This is not a public input meeting. This is a farce. 7 Every single one of these meetings has been rigged. 8 I recognize the people sitting in this room. 9 10 They are shills and stakeholders and paid people from organizations that seek to benefit from the outcome of 11 12 these meetings and they know that I know who they are because I've seen them before at these meetings. 13 So they can no longer say, "This is my first 14 15 time and I'm just here trying to learn and these people are disrupting the meetings." 16 I am here because I am concerned about 17 individual private property rights, rezoning. Zoning of 18 19 private property is a police power. It means that you must violate a person's private property rights in order 20 21 to change its actual use from what it currently is. So you are using a police power to do that. 22 23 Open space is not yours to do with. It's not government's job to take somebody's private property and 24 25 rezone it to open space and decide that they can't use Page 35

1 it. 2 And this is not a left or right issue. This 3 is about right and wrong. I don't care what side of political aisle you are on. You are taking people's 4 5 private property. You're making decisions about who the winners 6 7 and losers are going to be and the developers are now standing in line of course because they want to develop. 8 Now, who wouldn't want to do that if you've 9 10 got somebody -- the Federal Government is offering you billions of dollars? You will of course take the money 11 12 and put your workers to work. And then of course they'll probably use 13 14 project labor agreements and all of that. So we're 15 funding our own demise. There is no such thing as regional government. 16 There is no such thing. These bodies are made up 17 fictional entities. They don't exist. They shouldn't 18 19 exist. They are not in our constitution. 20 They're totally unconstitutional and a 21 violation of our rights. This regionalism is equated to Soviet style Communism, and that's what's happening in 22 23 this country. This is all top down planning, and I've been 24 25 to these meetings. I've seen local jurisdictions come in Page 36

1	and grovel and basically say, "We don't really want this
2	for our community. We know it's not right, but we want
3	to play ball and we want some of this transportation
4	money and we know we're not going to get it so we'll play
5	along."
6	Don't pretend that this is some volunteer
7	thing with these PDAs, are homegrown and that all these
8	cities want to do that, because that is not true.
9	Read the newspaper. There's plenty of
10	articles about cities that are pushing back and saying no
11	to this, and I applaud them, and there's a few citizens
12	here that care about this will continue to dog you guys
13	and and bang the drum about what's happening, because
14	once this becomes a regional plan, we will be forced to
15	adopt it.
16	And you cannot have our private property
17	rights. You cannot have our cars. You cannot take our
18	freedoms away from us. We will not stand for it.
19	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That's right. I'd
20	rather die, and I'm being very serious.
21	MS. NGUYEN: Next comment, please.
22	MR. TONG: Good evening. Actually, I'm Larry
23	Tong, Intra-agency Planning Manager with the East Bay
24	Regional Park District.
25	Contrary to some beliefs, we've been around
	Page 37

1 for over 75 years serving both Contra Costa County and 2 Alameda County. 3 I would like to start by thanking MTC and ABAG for taking the lead in creating a plan for a thriving and 4 5 sustainable Bay Area. As part of that process, you will be preparing 6 a Draft EIR and it will be critical for you to address 7 the impacts of the transportation and land use 8 developments that are associated with this plan. 9 10 It will be important for you to identify the -- and mitigate the significant and adverse impacts 11 12 on parks, recreation, open space and green fills. The financial incentives for protecting 13 14 natural resource areas that are required by SB 375 need to be included as mitigations for those impacts. 15 The mitigation measures also need to 16 17 acknowledge the role that natural resource areas and open space conservation play in mitigating the adverse impacts 18 19 of the development of transportation and land uses. 20 Those would include carbon sequestration, 21 especially in tidal marsh and coniferous forests and 22 properly managed grass lands. 23 Greenhouse gas reduction, the health benefits 24 primarily of getting people out of their cars, reduced 25 demands on medical and community services, protecting Page 38

1	wildlife habitat, mitigation corridors and linkages,
2	preservation of endangered species habitats, restoration
3	of habitats to mitigate for development, attenuation of
4	noise and light through open space buffers, preparation
5	of scenic open spaces which enhance property values,
6	protecting and enhancing water quality through less
7	runoff and attenuation of pollution through open space
8	coffers, recreation again, creation of jobs in
9	conservation efforts, keeping agriculture viable and
10	preventing development in seismically unstable areas.
11	The mitigation measures also need to address
12	any conflicts with adopted city, county and regional open
13	space plans and elements.
14	We previously submitted a letter in February
15	of this year that outlines some of our requests for
16	mitigation. We will be submitting additional comments
17	prior to the cutoff.
18	Thank you very much.
19	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: I got a comment for
20	you. No.
21	MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker, please.
22	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: I have a quick
23	question. How about when somebody is pro that starts
24	speaking, you all start writing notes, taking diligent
25	notes, and when people are speaking about freedom and
	Page 39

1 making their own decision, you just sit there with this vacuous look on your face. 2 3 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: They don't care. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Okay. I have a couple 4 5 questions. What is -- how are you going to measure CO2 with mobile devices. What do these things look like? 6 MS. NGUYEN: I don't think we've said that we 7 would evaluate CO2 using mobile devices. 8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I thought that's what 9 10 you said on your slide. 11 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: How do you measure 12 greenhouse gases? 13 MS. NGUYEN: In terms of measuring greenhouse gases or estimating the greenhouse gases that come from 14 15 cars, we will be using the Air Resources Board's latest emissions model called Airfact 2011 to conduct our 16 17 analysis. 18 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: What is that? What is 19 Airfact 2011? 20 MS. NGUYEN: It's an emissions model 21 developed by the Air Resources Board for use by our 22 agency. 23 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: So is it a mobile 24 device like this? 25 MS. NGUYEN: It's a mobile device. Page 40

800-331-9029

1	MS. LINDELOF: It's a mobile source, not
2	device.
3	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: So essentially it
4	could be completely fraudulent, because it's somebody's
5	idea of what CO2 emissions are going to be.
6	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: It's a guesstimate.
7	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Moving on. As far as
8	the the road pricing, can you explain road pricing to
9	me?
10	MS. NGUYEN: Road pricing could include fees
11	that you impose on roadways. It could include a A
12	vehicle models a travel fee that we would impose.
13	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: So my husband drives
14	an hour to work everyday. He would pay more than ninety
15	bucks a week, because that's what it's costing us now for
16	our jobs that we are happy to drive to, but we've already
17	paid for those stupid roads for our taxes.
18	You're going to charge people more? Do you
19	know how many people are going to lose jobs because
20	you're going to price them out of their job? Have you
21	ever thought of that?
22	There's no mass transit to where he goes, and
23	people don't need mass transit to where he goes. I'm
24	just saying that you're going to lose more jobs by
25	getting all these more taxes.
	Page 41

Page 41

1	I mean, just stop and think about it. Have
2	some common sense. If you keep charging people to get to
3	work, at some point we're going to stop working.
4	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That's what they want.
5	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Okay. As far as the
6	CEQA waivers, I thought the whole point of doing this was
7	the environment, and then you give CEQA waivers to
8	people. What's up with that? Then that's not to
9	point, apparently. What is the point if you're going to
10	give CEQA waivers to everyone?
11	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That's the one
12	percent, giving them more money.
13	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: What's the point? Let
14	me know now. I want to know.
15	MS. NGUYEN: The CEQA streamlining provisions
16	are as I mentioned in Senate Bill 375. The intent of the
17	bill is to encourage transit oriented development.
18	And there is some benefits afforded to those projects
19	that have certain intensities that could take advantage
20	of the CEQA streamlining.
21	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: But it's not about the
22	environment, then.
23	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: You can't say it's
24	about the environment, then.
25	MS. LINDELOF: It's to promote sustainable
	Page 42

1 growth patterns that would reduce greenhouse gases. 2 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: They won't reduce if you give them the waiver. I mean, it's a joke. 3 MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker, please. 4 5 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: I want to understand. What is density? I think I understand the density. 6 7 What's the intensity? 8 MS. LINDELOF: Intensity is the same idea, but for jobs. The same idea as for housing density, but 9 10 it relates more to jobs and employment. AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: So am I to interpret 11 12 that the housing -- we're going to force employment to be 13 -- and the housing to be in the same place? That's 14 density and intensity? 15 MS. LINDELOF: Well, density and intensity is the focus that you can have a certain intensity or 16 certain standard. 17 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: You don't want me to 18 19 walk away from the meeting not understanding that. MS. NGUYEN: We'll ask you to come up to the 20 21 mic. That's not on the record. 22 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That's part of you 23 explaining. MS. NGUYEN: I have no problems answering the 24 25 question, but just for the record, if you can be at the Page 43

1 mic so we can hear you and record you, that would be very 2 much. 3 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: I can hear him. It's not that big of a group. 4 5 MS. NGUYEN: I'll take the next speaker, 6 please. 7 MS. JACOBSON: My name is Janet Jacobson and 8 I'm an East Bay citizen for my entire adult life and I really appreciate you -- I am not a shill, number one. 9 10 I have been to one other Bay Area plan meeting and I appreciate so much that you've been able to find 11 12 me, basically, and through the Emeryville Chamber and the 13 Emeryville Chamber of Commerce, I should say, and the 14 other East Bay Chambers of Commerce, I find that it's hard because of this protest going on here to benefit as 15 much as I would like personally. It's hard to close them 16 off. 17 Nevertheless, I do have a background in some 18 19 transportation issues and I want to emphasize what I think is important in terms of transit problems, mostly 20 21 transit issues, and that is the potential for shuttle 22 services that would be free. 23 I know to use that free word is -- I don't 24 know where that really goes in our world anymore, but I 25 think there's potential there if there were jitneys and Page 44

flex cars and fuel efficient fine, green, fine, but 1 something along the major corridors that we have right 2 3 now that are slowly taxing us emotionally, stressfully. We could benefit if that was a viable talk, 4 5 okay. 6 And then the other one, the other idea -- and 7 my brain's going to stop me for a moment. Sorry. I had another idea and I've lost it for the moment. 8 But I wanted to thank you and continue your 9 10 reach -- reaching out. If you can get someone like me over here, then that's good, and whatever you need to do 11 12 more, I thank you. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. 14 Next speaker, please. 15 Hello. My name is Carol MS. GOTTSTEIN: Gottstein. I'm a third generation Alameda resident. It 16 seems like very tasteless you're paying for. I don't 17 know who would want to live in it. I don't think human 18 19 beings live alone by what the government can provide for 20 them, but I just want to say this is like the second 21 meeting I've been to, although I've been following it by 22 reading the documents. 23 Striking from a big Agenda 21 document to the little Bay Area plan, words like faith and family and 24 25 freedom and individualism were always missing from those Page 45

1 documents, and when I think about how I will fit in, I will never fit in to these plans. 2 3 You talk about walkable communities. I'm disabled. I will not be able to walk around the block 4 5 ever again in my whole lifetime. My preferred -- my absolutely mandatory method 6 7 of transportation is my vehicle, my internal combustion vehicle. 8 Are you going to force everybody who depends 9 10 on a disabled placard carrying vehicle to get out of them 11 somehow? Are you going to subsidize us? 12 Also, I'm not sure what you mean by a job --I'm a medical doctor. Where would you like medical 13 14 doctors to live? Are we supposed to live in a compound 15 surrounding the hospital? 16 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Upstairs. MS. GOTTSTEIN: I would really like to know. 17 There's a lot of things I could think of commenting on, 18 19 but one thing I never hear anybody mention, where do the 20 churches go? There's never any plan for any synagogues, 21 temples, churches, any faith communities. 22 Are there going to be transit trollies on 23 Sundays and Saturdays to take people of each faith to their designated place, or are you going to be all the 24 25 churches on the outside by the wildlife refuges? Page 46

1 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: We'll have Gaia and 2 our bicycles. 3 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: The state religion. MS. GOTTSTEIN: That's what's been the heart 4 5 of civilization from the beginning of time, and if you leave stuff like tradition and churches out of the whole 6 plan, it's not going to work. 7 You know in your heart it's not going to work, 8 It's just suctioning billions of dollars away from the 9 10 surrounding municipalities, counties and states. They're going bankrupt because of plans like One Bay Area Plan. 11 12 MS. CHION: If you may address the last comment, I think some of those points are very important, 13 whether it's a church, whether it's a grocery store, 14 whether it's a library, those are the components that 15 need to be included and the idea of each neighborhood, 16 each community needs to define what -- what are the 17 components, what are the elements that are required. 18 19 The idea is to infrastructure and support the 20 people who want to walk and who want to bike, but 21 obviously we have a strong system that relies on driving 22 and -- and on automobiles, and that is not going to be dismantled and there are many neighborhoods that will 23 24 stay as they are. 25 Again, part of this effort is to address Page 47

1 changes at selected locations by choice, and that allows 2 those communities that want to retain the same qualities 3 and the same densities and the same driving in pretty much the same shape. 4 5 Next speaker, please. MS. NGUYEN: MR. FERNANDEZ: Good evening. I just -- I 6 7 just can't help but go back to our founding fathers who fought for eight years for freedom and liberty. I don't 8 sense that here. I haven't sensed it in many of these 9 10 meetings for the last two years. 11 There was a comment made just one person ago. 12 We need to cut off these other comments. There's supposed to be freedom of speech to have a difference of 13 14 opinion. 15 I've worked in corporations. Difference of opinions are healthy. They're very healthy. 16 17 Something I might walk in with an idea that is not necessarily the best idea when it's all said and 18 19 done, but it's something to branch off of and create a 20 bigger idea. 21 So there's way too many comments from the 22 folks that are for all of this that the other people shouldn't be heard. 23 I don't know where to start. This -- this --24 25 we allowed you to get through this. If this was Page 48

1 presented at a corporation in Silicon Valley, which most of you people respect, this would be intolerable. 2 This 3 would not be put up with. Whether it was the general manager or the CEO 4 5 or even an upper level manager. When they left that meeting, we expect to understand each and everyone of the 6 7 concepts here. 8 It's true. There's nothing -- when you talk about all your jargon, I -- I don't know that I have a 9 10 prayer of getting -- of being able to write it out in your language, and I'm a pretty intelligent guy. 11 12 I just don't have the hours and the day to put 13 into this. So I don't feel like I even have a prayer of a 14 chance of really responding to this in the intelligent 15 way that it needs to be responded to. 16 We talk about the melting of aisles. It never 17 ceases to amaze me for those people who consider 18 19 themselves green, which most of us do consider ourselves 20 green. We just don't understand this existential 21 greenness. 22 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Esoteric. 23 It's just -- it's just --MS. FERNANDEZ: 24 it's so frustrating to know that you're an intelligent 25 human being and it's like talking to a wall. So Page 49

1 frustrating. The sea level rising. They've been rising for 2 3 millions of years, since the ice age, and I'm not trying to be coy about it, but please, if you're going to push 4 5 this ecological movement, be rational and logical. How much of the ice is gone? The seas are not 6 7 going to rise that much more, folks. Quit laying that on 8 me. Investment in preferred transportation. I 9 10 have friends now just with the toll roads -- the toll lanes that have just been put in. 11 12 Nobody wants in those lanes unless there's two people in the car and everybody else is in the other 13 lane, and then the magic of it all, somebody somewhere in 14 some organization, board, committee or whatever. 15 The designs of these roads, the traffic coming 16 on the freeway has to come over four lanes. So what does 17 everybody do that can't get in the high density lane? 18 19 Backups. 20 When they want to get off, guess what they do? 21 After they've been on it to save two or \$3.00 to go a 22 couple five six miles, they have to come back across all the lanes. Everybody's backing the cars up again. 23 That's certainly helping the CO2 emissions. 24 25 I can't believe that you're really -- I have Page 50

1	to believe that you understand that all this money that
2	goes to Sacramento and the Federal Government, they move
3	it around at will. There are people who who are
4	working in Sacramento, but the press won't print it. The
5	information is all there. All the lies, it's amazing.
6	This is going to be used for the schools. No,
7	they move it back to pensions where they stole the money
8	before so that they can make it over the next few years.
9	It's all it's just it's just they're
10	conning us. They're conning you.
11	Have any of you seen Waiting for Superman?
12	It's a movie. It's a documentary about the education in
13	the United States of America. Do you know how well we're
14	doing even in the preferred school districts? Do you?
15	Have you seen that movie, the documentary?
16	You really need to see this. You can put all the density
17	and you can tell businesses that they're going to move
18	Downtown Oakland, and when they try to compete in an
19	international marketplace and they can't add or subtract,
20	let alone do algebra, geometry and physics, there won't
21	be jobs.
22	Why don't you talk to us honestly? Five
23	businesses a week are leaving California. The highest
24	number of people, workers that are leaving California are
25	in their upper 20s and 30s because it's no longer
	Page 51

1 feasible to raise a family and make a living in 2 California. 3 How many of you have experienced -- I do. I work with a lot of small businesses. They say, "Ralph, 4 5 can I explain something to you?" I say, "Sure. I'11 listen." 6 7 Here's the new rules. Here's what I do now. Here's the end result of it. Now I have to go buy all 8 this equipment, send in letters and do all this other 9 10 rigmarole, and guess what happens? The end result is the 11 same thing. 12 Because somebody in Sacramento or somebody in 13 Washington, D.C. think they know it all. I want to ask you a question. I used to work 14 at Intel. If I got up here in front of you and I said to 15 you I understand every single procedure, every single 16 professional discipline in the company and I have it all 17 A's and I can tell each and every department exactly how 18 19 they should run their department, you would think I was a 20 narcissistic fool. 21 We have people who have never worked --22 they've gone from college, they go to Washington, D.C. They go to Sacramento. They've never worked in a 23 business in their life. They haven't even run a 24 25 department to see how to run a budget. Page 52

1	They don't know what it takes. It's not a
2	slight on them. It's just they don't have the talent or
3	skill developed to know how to understand what their
4	rules and regulations are doing to the average guy, the
5	average business. It's horrific.
6	MS. NGUYEN: If I could ask you to conclude
7	your remarks, we would appreciate it.
8	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.
9	MR. FERNANDEZ: See what I mean? Thank you.
10	No more freedom of speech.
11	I have to I have to tell you that I've been
12	to a lot of these meetings, as well. I can't tell you
13	how many times I've gotten up. I've asked questions to
14	the board members and they said, "We're going to get back
15	to you."
16	How many times in the last year and a half or
17	two years do you think that they came back with a
18	response and an answer?
19	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: I know.
20	MR. FERNANDEZ: Zero. All I can ask you
21	tonight is I would wish that you would really get
22	involved in the communities in a way that's beyond this
23	utopian view.
24	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Shut up.
25	MR. FERNANDEZ: See how I got told to shut
	Page 53

1	up. Thank you for listening. I know it was some value.
2	MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker, please.
3	MR. MELLANDER: Thank you. My name is Jim
4	Mellander. I'm a citizen of El Sobrante, and one of the
5	thing I've noticed is a lot of the leaders of this of
6	the movement against ABAG that's up here are women, and
7	I'm not sexist at all, but I will say I do think it's
8	shameful that there are not more men standing up against
9	a nanny government, standing up for their families,
10	standing up for their friends, standing up for their
11	country. Where are you?
12	We don't need nannies telling us how to live
13	our lives. We don't need nannies pushing us around. We
14	don't need that.
15	Where are the men? I'm serious. That's also
16	for the people that are watching us. It's going to be
17	broadcast, so there's lots of people that are going to
18	see this, as well.
19	Where are the men that are going to stand up
20	for their country and against this kind of nanny
21	government that you guys are instituting? Are they
22	afraid? Maybe they are.
23	I'll tell you what. I don't need any of you
24	to tell me how to take care of my family, and the men in
25	here, they don't need any of you to tell them how to take
	Page 54

1 care of their family and provide for their family. 2 It's a lie for you to think that you know 3 better than the people of the family how to run their life and how to arrange for their transportation, how to 4 5 get to their job. All that's a fraud. 6 What you're talking about is a total fraud, 7 and -- and I'm not buying it one bit, and I hope there's some men that are going to stand you said up and think 8 about that, and women, too, of course, and I -- I'm 9 10 grateful to all these women here and I love them all. 11 Thank you. 12 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. 13 Are there any -- next speaker, please? 14 MS. SPALDING: Kirsten Spalding with the San Mateo County Union Community Alliance. We speak for a 15 community in San Mateo County of low and moderate income, 16 primarily blue collar workers who have been following 17 this process closely. 18 19 We have really three concerns, and I hope 20 you'll continue to follow them through the EIR process. 21 We're concerned, of course, about reducing 22 commute times for workers and by building housing close 23 to job centers. 24 We appreciate that commute times will be 25 reduced, and that is certainly better for the community, Page 55

1 better for the lives of workers. 2 We're concerned that there be affordable 3 transportation options, particularly during commute hours. 4 5 So as you consider the highway pricing options, we do want to be sure that you're accounting for 6 7 the fact that some workers, as a prior speaker noted, do have to commute during commute hours to get to jobs, and 8 we want to make sure that they're not penalized and they 9 10 can afford to get to the jobs. And then we are also concerned about job 11 12 creation, and frankly by putting public expenditure in 13 housing in dense areas, there's more economic activity, there's more spending. We -- we expect jobs to be 14 15 created. So as you look at the mitigation, you noted 16 17 that you're going to be looking at how many jobs are reduced by the different options. 18 19 We would also like you to look at how many 20 jobs will be created as you create more dense housing and 21 more economic center. 22 We'd also note that all of your public 23 dollars, the federal dollars create jobs, and so to the 24 extent that you're measuring the amount of -- the 25 possible job creation at the same time that you count job Page 56

1	loss, please account also for the federal dollars and the
2	jobs that those money create.
3	We know in San Mateo County that the
4	construction jobs created by transit oriented development
5	is large and that those dollars get plowed right back
6	into the local economy. So we're really good for local
7	prosperity in the area.
8	Thank you for all your work.
9	MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker, please.
10	MR. CAGNON: Good evening. My name is
11	Charles Cagnon. I'm from San Francisco. I have an
12	environmental background, a corporate social
13	responsibility background, a corporate planning
14	background. I was a senior planner for a number of
15	years, and I'm a member of the National Association of
16	Business Economists, but I'm speaking here as a lay
17	person to try and talk about some considerations for this
18	plan that I think might be valuable.
19	Dr. Thomas Sowell, the noted economist out of
20	Stanford, has written about the cost of living in the Bay
21	Area, and he attributes the cost of living in the Bay
22	Area to land use restrictions and regulations, and this
23	plan basically takes the existing land use restrictions
24	and burdens and exacerbates them, and it also accentuates
25	them over time, because there's a sense of wanting to
	Page 57

1	sort of continually compress people over the 25-year
2	forecast here.
3	What this does is the government's creating
4	shortages, and so what that does is it drives up prices.
5	And so what you're having with this plan is fundamentally
6	a policy which condemns the Bay Area to be the high cost
7	place of living and the high cost place of working, and
8	that high cost has consequences environmentally. This is
9	an environmental section.
10	So, for example, like if I wanted to buy a
11	house in Fairfield, such as one of the San Francisco
12	Supervisors did for a quarter million dollars, and the
13	land use boundary sales that I'm not allowed to do that
14	any more and I'm forced to not live in the cheap area and
15	I'm forced to live in Concord and pay 400,000, that
16	150,000 is economic waste, and that economic waste
17	percolates throughout every activity in the community
18	because it's not isolated to one home, and that economic
19	waste has to be paid for through economic activities that
20	people would not have had to do outside of the government
21	impositions.
22	And so that those wasteful economic
23	activities that you're imposing on society are polluting.
24	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.
25	MR. CAGNON: You know, so when you think
	Page 58

1 about all of this stuff you're talking about, the thing you really ever to look for is absolute cost and absolute 2 3 price. If I were to boil this down to one simple 4 5 phrase for you, I would say price equals pollution, and so if you're interested in -- if you're not reducing 6 7 price, you're increasing pollution according to this plan, and I don't see anything -- anything in this plan 8 that has a kind of an economic consideration about how 9 10 much economic waste is being generated by this and how 11 much pollution is accompanying that. 12 The -- similarly along those lines, businesses 13 that are going to consider doing business here, 14 particularly the ones that involve physical items, production of goods and distribution of goods, those 15 businesses will find themselves -- as the speaker before 16 17 pointed out, those businesses will find themselves being increasingly non-competitive because of the cost 18 19 structure of living here and working here, and what you're going to find is that those businesses are going 20 21 to exit. 22 So basically what we're talking about here is 23 most union jobs are toast. The woman before me was 24 talking about that. 25 These businesses will move to cheaper places Page 59

1	and they will truck in their goods to the Bay Area
2	because doing business here will be a mistake. They'll
3	be uncompetitive and they won't be able to compete with
4	people that are outside the outside the Bay Area, and
5	I think that what you're going to have to plan for is an
6	increase in this this is maybe speculative, but I
7	think you should plan for increase in truck traffic on
8	the roads here.
9	Similarly, as we've seen in other areas with
10	smart growth such as Portland, which is the one that's
11	been studied actively, is that the people flee the
12	people flee smart growth.
13	And so what's happened in Portland is that
14	commute times have increased as people have fled for
15	their freedom outside of the growth boundaries and they
16	commute in.
17	They commute longer, but they want to
18	people are not mechanical objects, and I think you're
19	treating people as mechanical objects with this whole
20	vision. It's scary. It's scary the way you're treating
21	people in this thing.
22	So you should expect that road use will
23	increase and commute times will increase according to
24	this thing because you will drive people away, and you've
25	seen it now.
	Page 60

1 You know, particularly in the South Bay, it's a -- with the restrictions that are there, it's easy for 2 3 them to find refuge that are outside the growth boundaries. 4 5 I think if you really want to -- I don't know how serious you are about this stuff. But, you know, 6 Michael Tanner at the Cato Institute has studied this 7 stuff extensively, and I would recommend that rather than 8 hiring TransForum or Iikley, that you go back and hire 9 10 somebody that actually has done some real work on this thing and realize what kind of damage you're about to do 11 12 with us. 13 And so there are other people that probably you could join with, but you really need to get a -- have 14 a fresh point of view about this from a professional 15 basis, because what you're describing, you're living in a 16 fantasy world. 17 You know, the -- you know, there's a reason 18 19 why the Soviet Union was ecological disaster and that the west is ecologically clean. But well -- as people get 20 21 more wealthy, they become more cleaner, they become 22 naturally designed for a higher quality of life. 23 So the people in the Bay Area, even before you 24 came here, decided that they wanted to be green. Who 25 would have thought that they could have been green Page 61

1 independent of the MTC? 2 The other thing that I want to mention here is 3 the capital expenditures. You're spending almost 300 billion dollars on capital expenditures without one shred 4 5 of input from the people who are going to be buying it. So, you know, the notion that this capital is 6 going to be optimized is completely -- is complete --7 another completely fanciful notion. 8 The people that are the taxpayers that live 9 10 here are the people that are going to be paying for this stuff and they're going to be using it, and these are the 11 12 people that should be making the purchase decision, and there's absolutely no provision in this thing for the 13 people that are going to be paying for this thing with 14 the hours out of their lives and the people that are 15 going to be using it for their own conveniences to 16 actually have a say in whether they actually want to buy 17 this stuff or not. 18 19 You're deciding as if it's true, but we have vivid, vivid evidence with Solyndra that two-thirds of 20 21 the -- two-thirds of the green money that was allocated 22 in the last three years was wasted. 23 You know, we have a situation in the United States where the country is reeling. The country is on 24 25 its back because the government distorted the real estate Page 62

1 markets and you've got a 25-year plan to distort the real 2 estate markets. 3 And finally, I think that -- so the idea with this capital -- the capital -- when you look at the waste 4 5 that's incorporated in this capital budget, I don't know whether you want to use the two-thirds figure that we 6 7 have from the Solyndra model, but let's just call this 8 capital Solyndra II. So you've got to have some government thing --9 10 some of that capital is just going to be wasted and it's going to take economic activity out of Americans and then 11 12 that economic activity is just going to be put to waste, and any pollution that was responsible for the creation 13 of that billions of dollars is going to be excess 14 pollution that wouldn't have been there had -- had there 15 been a rational process for capital deployment. 16 You know, finally, I just want to say, you 17 know, off the side of kind of like look -- the says is 18 19 this: Wasted economic activity means pollution that shouldn't be there, and you've got a plan that waste 20 21 economic activity. 22 But what's really funny about this, this is a 23 terrifying plan. I mean, I'm here because I'm scared to 24 death. This is -- I've been involved with green stuff my 25 whole life and strategy and thinking, but this is the Page 63

1	most terrifying thing I've seen in my life, and the thing
2	that's really scary to me is that you're not scared.
3	MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker, please.
4	MR. BENNETT: Jim Bennett, Santa Rosa,
5	California.
6	So look. Let the record show that a child
7	could report back and let you know that this charade that
8	you've lodged to resemble public input hasn't gone very
9	well. A child could tell you that.
10	Let the record show that this whole thing is
11	entirely inadequate, and I've said before, this will
12	decimate the property rights and freedom of choice in
13	terms of where and how they live and the transportation
14	options and the American dreams of eight million people.
15	I hope you understand and realize what a
16	significant crossroads we are at in terms of humanity and
17	what culmination we are embarking on with the second half
18	of 2012 and how consequential how we act in our decisions
19	as this crossroad is going to be in our ongoing.
20	This plan that you have aligned yourself with
21	and seek to align us with, UN Agenda 21, Sustainable
22	Development, Iikley, MTC, ABAG and all of its fabulous
23	warm and fuzzy names and terms that they've hijacked are
24	oppression.
25	That is not a matter of opinion. It is
	Page 64

1 history. Like the old duck adage, it has all of the earmarks of oppression. Pick one. What are the 2 3 cornerstones of our freedom in our country? Property rights, limited government. 4 5 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: What about oppressing 6 me? 7 MR. BENNETT: What are the other two again, okay? Limited government, property rights. All of the 8 four cornerstones of freedom have been undermined with 9 10 this -- with Iikley and all of these Agenda 21 tentacles. It is as though you folks that are supposedly 11 12 to be -- work for the public, it is as though you are 13 members of a cult. It is as though you are members of a 14 religious cult. 15 It has all of the makings. There is a bible, Agenda 21 Sustainable Development, 400 pages, thirty 16 chapters. You have your own goals, your own language, 17 your own ideology, an assurance that if you're adherent, 18 19 your future will be assured. Your own motivational 20 rah-rah meetings. It has all of the makings. 21 I will do everything in my power to keep this 22 from happening to my community, to include petitions. I 23 have a trailer with a billboard on it. I'll do anything and everything I can so that when I look back on this 24 25 chapter, I know that I did everything I could. Page 65

1	You shouldn't need somebody to tell you that
2	this is wrong. There should be a little voice inside
3	you, and the little temporary gain with the golden
4	handcuffs that is the the salary and the pensions that
5	a lot of you people are enjoying weighed against the pain
6	when you realize what has happened to our country, saying
7	oops, ain't going to get it all back.
8	MS. NGUYEN: Thank you.
9	MS. MELLANDER: My name's Marilynne
10	Mellander. I've lived in El Sobrante for forty years or
11	so.
12	Everybody's pretty much said everything
13	already, but I'd like to reiterate is that CEQA is just a
14	waste of taxpayer's dollars. It penalizes the little guy
15	like me.
16	If I wanted to put a roof on my house I've
17	owned this house for almost forty years. I'd have to get
18	an Environmental Impact Report, which will cost 200,000
19	bucks.
20	I have to jump through all kinds of hoops from
21	the Planning Department just to put one little room on my
22	house. I've checked into it, but if I want to convert my
23	land and a PDA, I could do it without doing any of that.
24	And you think about it, you say that SB 375
25	mandates this kind of stuff, and that has to do with
	Page 66

1 greenhouse gases, which is primarily CO2. 2 If you stack a bunch of people together, just 3 think of the level of -- if you want to put it this way, CO2, because every same we exhale, CO2 comes out of our 4 5 mouth. So it's kind of hard for me to see green or 6 7 whatever you want to call it, the fact of sustainability concept is a flawed scientific concept in itself. 8 It's been investigated in several books. It 9 10 makes no sense. It's just an elitist concept. It has been documented. That's what it is, and you're using it. 11 12 You're on the payroll because you're benefitting from it and all of us are getting hosed by it, basically. 13 I believe the best plan is no plan. You have 14 15 an alternative A, which is no plan. It would save the taxpayers money. It would -- it would enable private 16 property rights to flourish. It would enable us to 17 continue to get around like we want to and not be forced 18 19 into public transit and into smart road villages where I 20 would not want to live. 21 Smart road villages, by the way, are very 22 dangerous. In the event of a natural disaster, the more stacked together people are, the more loss of life. 23 24 That -- that was proven during the earthquake. You had 25 that happen.

Page 67

1 People in individual homes are less likely to get killed than -- when they have a little land around 2 3 them than they are in apartment buildings. So you're actually contributing to problems for people. 4 5 It's more dangerous, and I notice in the CEQA process, it's animals and the land that are given the --6 7 the most importance. The impact on human beings, the kind of life 8 they want to live is of no importance whatsoever. 9 It's 10 not evaluated in an Environmental Impact Report. I've been through it because I used to be on 11 12 the El Sobrante Municipal Advisory Council, and they had an EIR there to change the General Plan, and I see it now 13 in your little map over here, it would be a PDA. 14 15 It's a little street that goes through on Dam Road on Appian Way and are all designated a PDA. All 16 they got to do is put in for their grant and they can 17 build their high density housing there in our little 18 19 communities, and I find that deplorable. 20 So I am -- I am for alternative A, no plan. 21 It's really for the best to do it that way. 22 One more comment I have. You're using our tax 23 dollars to invest in land use and transportation 24 scenarios that are actually -- come from faulty modeling, 25 and they have no basis in reality. Page 68

1	Thank you.
2	MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker.
3	MR. GENE: Bill Gene, Lafayette, California.
4	So I was at a a meeting several months ago
5	on another issue in San Jose. I guess that's your
6	standard your actual building, the MTC building, and I
7	was outside that waiting for the meeting to start and I
8	happened to see three or four of those trains go across
9	the main thoroughfare, and what I noticed was that each
10	train basically had the conductor or the person driving
11	and one or two people, and I think that's your answer
12	right there.
13	These agencies are not sustainable. Nobody
14	wants to use them and very few use them.
15	And in Lafayette, I am just getting involved
16	with a new development that that you people are
17	pushing, a stack and pack that's by the BART station
18	there, and in assessing the community input or the
19	community feel for these things, over 95 percent of the
20	people don't don't want these stack and pack buildings
21	in the middle of their towns.
22	For me, the the building right now
23	Lafayette is a small community and it's got one major
24	road that goes through it with five five or six street
25	lights, and all of them now are rated D or F, and
	Page 69

1	basically what they're saying is they want another 81
2	units in this one development, five stories tall which
3	basically takes the entire skyline out of the downtown
4	and replaces it with the facade of a building, changes
5	the character of of the city, it increases the the
6	EIR report specifically says that it's going to increase
7	air pollution. It's going to increase noise pollution
8	and it's going to increase the density and it's going to
9	completely impact the flow of traffic in the community,
10	and I think that that's what you're going to see
11	throughout these communities where you're pushing this,
12	this business model, and I just flat out think it's
13	wrong.
14	I've been to two or three of these meetings
15	and it seems like 85 to 95 percent probably close to
16	95 percent of the people do not want this, and so the
17	fact that this is being pushed is yeah.
18	The taxpayers don't want it. I don't
19	understand why it just it's crazy that me that my tax
20	dollars go to something that basically's going to
21	negatively impact me.
22	Thank you.
23	MR. BENNETT: Forgive me. Give me one,
24	moment. You can do security thing in you want to. I
25	choked. I'm not used to being a public speaker. I guess
	Page 70

1 that's why people write things down, but this is worthy 2 of repeating. 3 MS. NGUYEN: Just restate your name. MR. BENNETT: Jim Bennett. 4 5 The four cornerstones -- that stuff takes a 6 long time to get out of your system. My memory's 7 starting to -- property rights, limited government, individual unalienable rights that are ours. 8 They're not to be granted by or reconciled 9 10 through government, and the fourth is the free market. 11 Now let's pause for a moment. All four of 12 those are decimated with this plan, so all of the most 13 famous oppressors ever -- Stalin, Mao, Hitler, they would 14 all love this. 15 This is like Hitler Urban Planning 101, right next to trains stacked and packed where people can be 16 controlled. It's easy to understand. 17 You guys should be ashamed of yourself. You 18 19 know, a lot of things are going to come down the bike 20 path the second half of this year, and I just want you to 21 know that the people that you've aligned yourself with 22 are behind all of them, and through necessity, I think, I pray, I hope that we're going to remember what the word 23 "community" really means, and it ain't going to have 24 25 anything to do with some oppressive orchestration through Page 71

government and it ain't going to have an ism at the end 1 of it, either. 2 3 MS. NGUYEN: Are there any citizens who want 4 to speak? 5 MS. STOUT: Good evening. My name's Laura 6 Fultz Stout. I'm with the American Lung Association, and 7 I'm here today to provide a few comments on the EIR and considering we'd like you -- we'll put that in writing, 8 as well, and submit that. 9 10 But consider analysis of a higher percentage of investment in walking and cycling infrastructure that 11 12 is currently being proposed in the plan which would result in more reductions in the greenhouse gases as well 13 14 as reductions in pedestrian/cyclist injury. 15 As you know, all the scenarios for infill development show higher injury, and with increased 16 investment, we think -- and study, we think those could 17 be minimized or reduced. 18 19 The thought being that spending more money on safe cycling and walking, there would be fewer injuries, 20 21 but also promote more walking and cycling and less car 22 trips. 23 We'd also encourage you to use the -- it's a 24 new study out of the California Department of Public 25 Health by Neal Maglish and his -- this study demonstrates Page 72

1 that increasing walking and cycling related trans -- related to transportation, if we just --2 3 it shows that the current average of four minutes is -we increase walking and cycling from four minutes to 22 4 5 minutes, that fourteen percent reductions in heart disease will happen, six to seven percent reduction in 6 7 dementia, depression, and five percent reduction in colon cancer, and this study also shows that it adds 9.5 months 8 to life expectancy just by putting a few more minutes 9 10 into active transportation and getting out of our cars. But in doing so, more investment to safe 11 12 pathways for walking and bicycling, and there are a few more things, but we'll put it in writing. 13 14 Thank you. 15 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Are there any other participants who wish to 16 speak who did not have a chance to do so? 17 Well, since -- your name is 18 MR. MELLANDER: 19 Jim, right? My name is Jim Mellander, too, and I just spoke, and I've been passionate before. 20 21 I'll just say a real brief statement. Don't 22 drink this could Koolaid. It might taste good, but it's 23 poisonous. 24 MS. NGUYEN: Okay. Unless there's any other 25 speakers in the audience, we will adjourn. We certainly Page 73

1 appreciate the comments that we've received tonight. 2 We will, as I mentioned earlier, record the 3 comments and we will certainly provide responses as we work through the preparation of the environmental 4 5 document. 6 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Where are you going to 7 post the answers to the questions? 8 MS. NGUYEN: We will be collecting all comments and questions through the scoping process and 9 10 we'll compile them and we'll produce it as the document that will be presented to the board in July. 11 12 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: The answers. We've 13 been asking questions for a year and a half. We haven't 14 gotten any answers. 15 MS. NGUYEN: For any comments that we receive, we will respond to them. So thank you. 16 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Online? 17 18 MS. NGUYEN: We certainly will post any 19 document --20 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Answers to the 21 questions. MS. NGUYEN: -- online. 22 23 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: The questions at the 24 meeting were never answered. We were told we would get 25 answers. We never got answers. They -- we were told by Page 74

1 Scott Haggerty, Supervisor Haggerty that they would post them on on the website and all they did was post all the 2 3 questions. So none of our answers -- none of our 4 5 questions are answered. How much is it going to cost? What does social justice mean? We know what our 6 7 questions are. We can't make decisions. You're going through this process without answering any of the 8 questions of the public. 9 10 MS. NGUYEN: Okay. Again, thank you so much 11 for coming. 12 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Exactly. 13 MS. NGUYEN: I answered your question. 14 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: And you know, this is the thing -- this is the most important part. 15 16 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. I'm going to adjourn 17 this meeting. 18 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Make sure you get that 19 on camera because that is --20 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: You know, what we're 21 looking into, we think that -- we think that AB 32 and SB 22 375 are guidelines and not mandates. We think they're quide lines, not mandates. 23 24 (The meeting adjourned at 7:47 PM). 25 -----Page 75

1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
2	COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO)
3	I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the
4	discussion in the foregoing meeting was taken at the
5	time and place therein stated; that the foregoing is a
6	full, true and complete record of said matter.
7	I further certify that I am not of counsel or
8	
9	attorney for either or any of the parties in the
10	foregoing meeting and caption named, or in any way
11	interested in the outcome of the cause named in said
12	action.
13	
14	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have
15	hereunto set my hand this
16	day of,
17	2012.
18	
19	MARK I. BRICKMAN CSR 5527
20	
21	
22	
23 24	
24 25	
20	Page 76

METROPOLITAN SCOPING MEETING ASSOCIATION OF BAY AREA GOVERNMENTS ---000----PLAN BAY AREA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT SCOPING MEETING _____/ SCOPING MEETING REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21, 2012 SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA Taken before KRIS CASE, CSR No. 13142 Certified Shorthand Reporter State of California ---000----Page 1

1	PRESENTERS
2	ASHLEY NGUYEN - Metropolitan Transportation Committee
3	MIRIAM CHION - Association of Bay Area Governments
4	HANNAH LINDELOF - Byett & Bhatia
5	000
6	
7	BE IT REMEMBERED THAT, pursuant to Notice of
8	meeting and on July 21, 2012, commencing at 10:00 a.m.
9	thereof at Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Library, 150 East
10	San Fernando Street, San Jose, California, before me,
11	KRIS CASE, a Certified Shorthand Reporter there
12	commenced a Scoping Meeting under the provisions of
13	California Environmental Quality Act.
14	
15	000
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
_	Page 2

1 MS. NGUYEN: Good morning, everyone. We're going to get started with our EIR Scoping meeting today. My 2 3 name is Ashley Nguyen. I'm with Metropolitan Transportation Commission. I'm the project manager on 4 5 the Plan Bay Area EIR. What I wanted to do first is to introduce the 6 7 Plan Bay Area EIR team. And because we have such a small room today, such a minimal crowd today, I think we 8 can get self-introductions so we know who is in the 9 10 room. I'll start with myself. Ashley Nguyen with MTC. 11 I'm Hannah Lindelof with Byett & Bhatia. 12 John Francis also with Byett & Bhatia. 13 Miriam Chion with the Association of Bay Area 14 Government. And JoAnne is in the back. JoAnne Bullock is 15 in the back. She has the roving mike. 16 Anell Bahbar, Director of Government Affairs 17 for the Santa Clara County Association of Realtors. 18 19 Interested citizen. 20 Rica Garcia. 21 My name is Jeff Windham. I'm with the Manetta 22 Transportation Institute, as a student. 23 Robert Means, I'm with the Advanced Transit Association. 24 25 Hi, I'm Tiffany Norga, I work what Breathe Page 3

1 California, intern. 2 Xi Yang, with Breathe California, staff 3 person. My name is Shelton Abriga and I'm an intern at 4 5 Breathe California and Silicon Valley Clean Cities Coalition. 6 7 John Sighdmony with San Clara Valley 8 Transportation Authority. Brad Speers director Government affairs BIA, 9 10 South Bay. Good morning. Manolo Gonzalez-Estay for Trans 11 12 Form. 13 Leah Toeniskoetter, the director of SPURS, San 14 Jose. Ursula, MTC. 15 16 Segal Metzer for the Bay Area Air Quality. 17 Mark Serett, ABAG. I'm Leslie Lara with MTC. 18 19 Stephanie Hong with MTC. 20 Hi, I'm Randy. 21 MS. NGUYEN: You walked through the third door, 22 that's why. 23 Hello, I am with Randy. 24 I'm Jerry. 25 MS. NGUYEN: Well, thank you so much for Page 4

1 participating in today's Scoping meeting. As you know, 2 Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the 3 Association of Bay Area Governments are the co-lead agencies preparing this environmental document. And we 4 5 certainly hope to get a lot of feedback from you today 6 in terms of issues and concerns that you may have with 7 regards to the content and scope of this environmental document. 8 Before I begin, I do want to set a few ground 9 10 rules for today's meeting. I'm hoping none of them applies to you guys today in terms of the more egregious 11 12 ones, but just let me go through them. So the format for today's meeting will be a 13 staff presentation to run you through the EIR purpose's 14 scope as well as dive into the details about the issue 15 areas that we will be evaluating in the EIR, plus some 16 potential ideas that we have for the range of 17 alternatives for consideration. 18 19 Following that staff presentation, we will open it up to public comments, and that's an opportunity 20 21 for you all to provide us with your comments and 22 thoughts about this environmental process. 23 We do have a roving mike. JoAnne will be walking around, and we do ask that you speak into the 24 25 microphone so that we are able record your comments in Page 5

1 the record. We do ask that you to also fill out the blue card that was on the table as you were coming 2 3 through the door, and we ask that you put your name on that blue card so again, so we can properly record you 4 5 for the record. 6 We ask that you do keep your comments as 7 concise and to the point as possible. And we do want to allow as many participants to be able to speak and 8 provide us comments today so we certainly appreciate the 9 10 courtesy that you have in terms of thinking about your 11 own comments. 12 We do have a reporter today, Kris, sitting up here in front, to record your comments. We ask you that 13 you speak clearly for her benefit. She may ask you to 14 repeat something or request that you speak a little 15 slower so that she may record your comments. 16 Please disagree respectfully. Please do not 17 shout or interrupt other speakers. We do want to have 18 19 everyone give an opportunity to provide their feedback. We will take you oral comments today and we ask that if 20 21 you have any additional comments following the Scoping 22 meeting that you please submit them in writing for our consideration. 23 24 Any comments -- any written comments may be 25 submitted in writing by the deadline date of July 11. Page 6

1 Please address and submit your comments to the address 2 that's shown on the handbook. 3 So with that, let me go ahead and kick off our staff presentations. We'll try to be as brief an 4 5 competent as is possible so that we allow you time to provide with us your feedback. 6 7 So in terms of today's agenda, we have a number of different topics we want to cover today. 8 We will be providing you with an overview of Plan Bay Area. 9 10 We will walk you through some of the CEQA streamline provisions that are included in Senate Bill 375. 11 12 We will also provide you with an overview of 13 the Transportation Improvement Program. And then we will provide some details about the scope and purpose of 14 15 the Environmental Impact Report that's been prepared for Plan Bay Area. 16 We will discuss the issues for evaluation and 17 we seek your comments on those issues. And we also, 18 19 again, will walk you through the potential ideas that we 20 have thus far on the alternatives, but, again, we really 21 do seek your input on some ideas that we might want to 22 consider as we go through about modifications we find 23 and a complete changes to the alternative ideas that we 24 have as of today. 25 Then when we close the staff presentations, we Page 7

1 will open the floor up for public comments. 2 Just to make sure we're all on the same page, 3 the Plan Bay Area is really the first regional plan to integrate transportation, land use, and housing. 4 This 5 is also called a sustainable community strategy. It was legally prompted and initiated by California Senate Bill 6 375. 7 The primary goal of the state law is to 8 identify a future land use pattern that would match with 9 10 a transportation network that would help our region reach greenhouse gas emissions reduction. The Air 11 12 Resources board set forth some very specific greenhouse gas emission reduction targets for our region. We are 13 required to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions from 14 cars and light-duty trucks by 7 percent in 2020, and by 15 15 precent in 2035 from 2005 levels. 16 So in addition to the climate protection 17 goals, the plan also looks to pare down the number of 18 19 goals that helps us to provide housing for Bay Area residents, build a stronger economy, protect our natural 20 21 environment and enhance accessibility and opportunity 22 for all residence in the Bay Area from all walks of 23 life. There is specific provisions in Senate Bill 24 25 375 that allows for CEQA streamlining for certain land Page 8

use development projects. And we wanted to call this out because this is something that is potentially a real benefit to look at jurisdictions as they move forward with projects that they are thinking about within their community.

6 So in Senate Bill 375, what -- there are CEQA 7 streamlining opportunities for residents for mixed use projects and Transit Authority projects. As we look at 8 CEQA streamlining, what SB375 has really done is given 9 10 Bay Area agencies like MTC and ABAG, an opportunity to engage in local government stakeholders and communities 11 12 to really plan for efficient land use patterns around 13 our transportation investments, particularly transit 14 investments.

15 And so to support these efforts, the CEQA streamlining informed that a Residential Mixed Use 16 project as well as the Transit Authority projects are 17 included as a part of this plan. There are very 18 19 specific requirements, as you see on this slide, as to 20 what constitutes residential and mixed-use projects, 21 what kinds of projects actually get to take advantage of 22 the CEQA streamlining benefits.

The first is that you have to be a residential mixed use project where your total, at least your total building square footage has to be 75 percent residential Page 9

1 So you have to even qualify to have that minimum use. threshold to even take advantage of CEQA streamlining. 2 3 There's also a present class of project that was introduced as part of the state law called Transit 4 5 Priority Project or TPP for short. And in this case, to qualify as a Transit Priority Project, your project must 6 have at least 50 percent of the building square footage 7 to be residential, have a floor area ratio of not less 8 than .75 and provide a minimum density of at least 20 9 10 dwelling units per acre. The key here, though, is in order to be a Transit Priority Project, you have to be 11 12 within one-half mile of a major transit stop or a high quality transit corridor, which is a corridor that 13 14 offers 15-minute frequent services. 15 We have a map here on the side that shows you kind of areas within our region that could be Transit 16 Priority eligible areas. The project within those areas 17 must meet the criteria that you see on this slide. 18 19 We will take public comments --UNIDENTIFIED PERSON: How much of the day is 20 21 half --22 MS. NGUYEN: It requires that you do that within 23 the peak period time frame. UNIDENTIFIED PERSON: Which is defined as how many 24 25 hours? Page 10

1 MS. NGUYEN: Four hours. For hours in one time 2 frame. So for those of you who have been involved in 3 the regional plan process thus far, you know that we've been working on supporting job and housing growth in 4 5 priority development areas, or PDA's for short. These are areas that local government have identified as 6 7 places for growth in their communities, and to some degree, we do definitely want to carry forth with 8 supporting the development department PDA as part of the 9 10 plan process. 11 However, because of the state law and 12 introduction of Transit Priority Projects, there is now opportunities for additional areas that are indeed 13 14 well-served by transit to also look at ways to potentially direct future job and housing growth in 15 these areas as well. 16 I think the ultimate goal here under SB375 and 17 with the CEQA streamlining is to really provide local 18 19 jurisdictions with opportunity to really think about 20 efficient land use patterns around transit. And if they 21 should do so, you have events -- they want projects 22 to -- events through the development projects, they can certainly look to the CEQA streamlining benefit under 23 SB375. But clearly SB375 doesn't mandate or to use 24 25 certain local land use authorities. So this is just an Page 11

1 opportunity for local jurisdictions to take advantage of, should they wish to do so. 2 3 Just to jewel down a little bit more on the CEQA streamlining, there are, again, specific guidance 4 5 in the SB375 as to how this streamlining would work. The first threshold, if you will, is that the proposed 6 residential or mixed-use project must be consistent with 7 the land use designation, density, intensity with 8 policies that are within the Plan Bay Area. And if this 9 10 is the case and the project is located in a transit priority project eligible area and meet all the 11 12 extension codes that are given by state law, that project is fully exempt from CEQA. That means they 13 14 would not need to prepare an environmental document. 15 In the second case, which is shown on blue here in the slide, if that project is located in a TPP 16 eligible area but doesn't meet all exemption criteria, 17 that project may continue to have streamlined 18 19 environmental review. It would have to just prepare a different document called the single community 20 21 environmental assessment. 22 In the third case, which is shown in red on 23 the slide, if the project is not located in a Transit Priority Eligible area, that mixed-use residential 24 25 projects would still get some limited advantage of the Page 12

1	CEQA streamlining. It's just not as much as what you
2	would see in either the green or the blue areas in terms
3	of exemption or more maximized streamlining under CEQA.
4	And I want to transition to another
5	complimentary document that the MTC prepared along with
6	a long range plan. It's called the Transportation
7	Improvement Program. This is a four-year funding
8	document that provides a comprehensive listing of all
9	the roadway transit bicycles and pedestrian projects
10	that receive federal funds or are subject to some sort
11	of federal action or are just regionally significant and
12	we need to track them in our region.
13	The key here is that projects that do get
14	represented in the Transportation Improvement Program
15	they must be consistent with the long range plan which
16	is again the Plan Bay Area. When MTC developed this
17	funding plan, we developed and do consultation on this
18	financing plan when we do our long range plan.
19	The current TIP is the 2011 Transportation
20	Improvement Program, and it contains about \$11 million
21	worth of transportation investment over the next four
22	years. The largest fund source that we see in this
23	funding program comes from local dollars, and this
24	includes county transportation sales tax and local
25	streets and roads funds.

Page 13

1	MTC is in the process of updating the TIP.
2	We are in the process of preparing the 2013
3	Transportation Improvement Program, and we hope to
4	release a draft for public review June 22nd. We will be
5	bringing a final 2013 TIP to our commission for approval
6	in September and it will move on to federal approval in
7	December.
8	I want to close my part of the presentation
9	and introduce Hanna Lindelof of Byett & Bhatia to really
10	walk you through some of the details about our
11	environmental process.
12	MS. LINDELOF: Thanks, Ashley. So the focus of
13	today is the content of the environment impact report on
14	Plan Bay Area, also known as EIR. The purpose of the
15	EIR is to identify the plan's significant impact on the
16	environment to evaluate a range of reasonable
17	alternatives to the plan and determine how the plan can
18	avoid or mitigate any significant impacts.
19	This will be the EIR will be a programmatic
20	EIR. It will present a region-wide assessment of the
21	proposed plan and alternatives, and it will provide CEQA
22	streamlining opportunities that actually just outline
23	both on transportation projects and programs and news to
24	this round of a that RTC of the development projects
25	as defined the SB375.

Page 14

1 So they -- just to clarify, the scope of the 2 The EIR focus is on environmental impacts. EIR. There 3 are also two additional separate studies underway that are undertaken to assess the other key elements of 4 5 sustainability, economy and equity. So there's an economic impact analysis, which 6 will be completed in -- for the fall of this year that 7 will assess economic impacts of the Plan Bay Area and 8 land use patterns and transportation investment on the 9 10 regional economy, and an equity analysis that will be completed in early 2013 that will assess the equity 11 12 implications of all the alternatives included in the EIR and identify the benefits and burdens of land use impact 13 and transportation investments for different 14 socio-economic groups. 15 16 So we are right now at the start of the EIR process with NOP and Scoping meetings that we're here 17 for today. And all of the feedback we receive from you 18 19 during this period will be used in forming all the 20 subsequent work. 21 The next phase will be data collection and 22 environmental settings. We will also further define the project as well as the alternatives and screen 23 alternatives for use of the EIR. All of that work will 24 25 go into the environmental impact assessment. We'll look Page 15

1	at a range of environmental issue areas as well as
2	assess cumulative impact and analyze alternatives.
3	We'll complete an administrative draft and
4	then a public review draft which will be released
5	December of this year for a 45-day public review period
6	with additional hearings held in January.
7	We will complete our final EIR in March of
8	2013 that will respond to all of the comments we receive
9	on the draft EIR and then with the aim of a
10	certification of the final EIR in April of next year.
11	So there are several key questions we want
12	your feedback on today so as we go through the
13	environmental issue areas and alternatives, you can keep
14	in mind the following questions:
15	What potential environmental issues should be
16	analyzed? We have outlined some and we wanted your
17	feedback.
18	What alternatives to be evaluated?
19	What types of mitigation measures should be
20	considered that could help avoid and minimize any
21	environmental impact?
22	And what elements of this EIR will help your
23	agency with CEQA exemptions and tiering?
24	So we have identified 13 environment issue
25	areas to have analyzed at this point. The first being
	Page 16

1	transportation. We'll be looking at impact on commute
2	times and vehicle miles traveled.
3	In terms of air quality, we'll be looking both
4	at short term construction impact as well as any
5	increase or impact from criteria pollutants and toxic
6	air containments and their related health impact. And
7	we will be looking to see if we violate or conflict with
8	any air quality plans or standards.
9	For land use and physical development, we'll
10	be looking at any impact to agriculture land or open
11	space, any conflict with local plans or any impact to
12	existing communities, such as due to disruption
13	displacement or separation.
14	We'll be looking at energy impact, whether
15	there's an increase in non-renewable energy consumption
16	or inconsistency with any energy conservation plans or
17	policies.
18	We'll be looking at greenhouse gasses and
19	climate change to assess any increase in net per capita
20	CO2 emissions from on-road mobile sources or any
21	vulnerability in sea level rise, or if we conflict with
22	any other greenhouse gas reduction plans or policy
23	regulation.
24	We also assess if there's an increase in
25	exposure to noise beyond existing standards.
	Page 17

1 For geology and seismicity, we'll be 2 evaluating if the plan causes an increase or risk due to 3 earthquake landslides or ground failure, any additional soil erosion or loss of topsoil or any increased 4 5 development or expansive or weak soils. For biological resources, we'll evaluate any 6 adverse effects on sensitive or special status species, 7 riparian habitat, wetlands or other sensitive natural 8 community. And also that the plan wouldn't interfere 9 10 with the movement of any identified species or conflict 11 with any locally adopted conservation plans. 12 For water resources, we'll be looking at a range of impacts related to ground water recharge, storm 13 water run off, erosion and risks related to flooding, 14 seiche or tsunami or mudflow. 15 16 For visual resources, we'll be looking at adverse effects on scenic vistas, scenic resources 17 within a scenic highway, or any existing visual 18 19 characteristics in existing communities. We'll also be 20 looking for for additional creation of any glare or 21 light. In terms of cultural resources, we'll be 22 23 looking at any adverse change to archaeological, historical or paleontological resources or disruption of 24 25 human remains. Page 18

1 Public utilities, we'll assess adverse effects on regional water supplies, wastewater and storm water 2 3 facilities and solid waste facilities. And in growth-inducing effects, we'll evaluate 4 5 whether the plan would cause substantial unanticipated population growth beyond the rates that are currently 6 projected for the region. 7 At this time, we are not anticipating 8 addressing hazardous materials, public services, 9 10 recreation or mineral resources. We don't expect any regional impacts in these issue areas. 11 12 So for all the issue areas I just outlined, we'll assess impact for range of alternatives and each 13 alternative is to find in terms of a land use component 14 15 and transportation component. 16 The objective of the land use component is to 17 meet the key goals of the plan and the approach is to start with the locally adopted general plan zoning and 18 19 then assess the preferred plan's land use strategy, which is the jobs-housing connection, and then to assess 20 21 various land use policies to consider a range of future 22 growth distribution scenarios for a range of 23 alternatives. 24 For the transportation component, the 25 objective is to meet key goals of the plan and also Page 19

1	subject to the financially constrained transportation
2	investment strategy. The approach is also to start with
3	the existing network as a baseline and then assess the
4	preferred transportation investment strategy or modify
5	it to reflect shifts in investment priorities, and then
6	assess explicit transportation demand management
7	policies such as pricing to establish the alternative.
8	I am going to hand it over now to Miriam from
9	ABAG to talk about more about the alternatives.
10	MS. CHION: Miriam Chion with the Association of
11	Bay Area Government. Thank you for coming this morning.
12	Some of you have been following the plan for several
13	months, more than a year. And as Hannah has indicated,
14	the purpose of the Environmental review is to evaluate
15	the plan the performance of the plan from an
16	environmental perspective.
17	This is you have seen the land use
18	component of the plan. It's the jobs-housing connection
19	strategy. For those of you who might have not seen it,
20	it's posted on the website. And as Ashley mentioned,
21	one of the key elements of the plan is the priority
22	development areas. We have about 200 areas that have
23	been nominated locally. Local jurisdiction cities, some
24	of you counties have been working on identifying those
25	areas as areas where we want to accommodate additional
	Page 20

1 housing, additional population, additional jobs, and 2 they really vary widely. 3 In some cases, we have regional centers such as downtown San Jose or downtown San Francisco. 4 In 5 other cases we have smaller scale city centers, such as those in Berkeley or Fremont. And we have smaller areas 6 such as mixed-used corridors such as San Pablo Avenue 7 and some of your small commercial corridors here in 8 Santa Clara and San Jose. So there's a wide range of 9 10 areas, and, again, the intent is that each local 11 jurisdiction recognizes what are appropriate places to 12 accommodate future growth. What are the proper places 13 to accommodate new housing and new jobs. In addition to the priority development areas, 14 we have the priority conservation areas. So by having 15 growth in -- is that a clarify question? 16 UNIDENTIFIED PERSON: In this slide, I don't have 17 it in my packet. Is that another handout that we have 18 19 that you don't have or is this presentation that's not 20 being handed out? 21 MS. CHION: It's not included in the slide 22 printouts but information is summarized in the black and white handout. 23 24 The priority conservation areas are areas 25 that, again, as I was saying, because we have addressed Page 21

1 growth and selected areas, this allows us the retention 2 of open space and agricultural land. And, again, the 3 idea is to retain some of those qualities that the Bay 4 Area offers to us.

5 The investment areas have been recently designated, they're not approved yet. They are similar 6 7 to the priority development area but they are smaller in scale. We have the rural investment areas, and they do 8 not accommodate a significant component of housing, but 9 10 it secures some of the access to services that the facility pedestrians improvement in some of the rural 11 12 areas. And also the employment investment areas, those are areas that do not accommodate housing either, but 13 14 can introduce improvements in transit in terms of shuttle service and public transit, pedestrian or biking 15 facilities, and it can also provide some services to the 16 local worker. 17

So it's based on this framework that the plan 18 19 got developed. And you can see in this map, how much of our open space and agriculture land is retained, how 20 21 much of the land is urbanized and how focused is the 22 growth that is proposed in the plan. About 4 percent of the total region plan where we are accommodating about 23 80 percent of the new homes and 66 percent of the new 24 25 jobs.

Page 22

1 This pattern also allows the retention of some 2 of the existing qualities in the neighborhood that want 3 to retain the qualities that they have today with minimum component of growth for additional expansion. 4 5 So the alternatives. The environmental review 6 requires that the project is compared to other 7 alternatives. The project is number two. The jobs-housing connection strategy, as we indicated. 8 And CEQA requires that we assess as an alternative no 9 10 project, which means removing the conditions to the efforts that policies and investments that are addressed 11 12 in the jobs-housing connection strategy. There are other three alternatives that we are 13 14 proposing and, again, these are conceptual alternatives 15 being used to take your input so we can address the various concerns and refine the alternatives toward the 16 end of this 30-day period. I am going to go through 17 each of those. 18 19 So for the NOP project, we assume that there will be no major investments or planning in priority 20 21 development areas. That there is more dispersed job and 22 housing growth, considering the existing general plans 23 and zoning regulations. In terms of transportation, this is based on 24 25 2010 existing transportation network, and would only Page 23

1 include projects that have been funded already or have gone through environmental plans. 2 3 The jobs-housing connection strategy, again, this is the project that you're probably most familiar 4 5 To repeat some of the key components that with. addresses and focus growth in the priority development 6 areas. 80 percent of housing, 66 percent of employment. 7 Investments are focused in this area, meaning 8 infrastructure investments, transit investments, and 9 10 there's an effort also to retain affordable housing in this area that are going to be subject to major 11 12 investments. In terms of transportation, this includes the 13 preferred transportation investment strategy with \$277 14 15 billion in the plan budget. 88 percent is directed to operations and maintenance of existing systems, and 16 there is advancement in key strategies; addressing the 17 greenhouse gas reduction, a focus on maintenance, fix it 18 19 first. A one Bay Area grant framework, which is a new funding source available at the county level to be 20 21 managed and administered by the county management 22 agency. That, again, focuses most of the funding in the priority development area. 23 There is an effort to fund high performance 24 25 projects. There is an effort to make use -- make the Page 24

1	most efficient use of our system, and to make our
2	transit system sustainable.
3	The alternative 3. That's an alternative that
4	takes on a lower concentration in priority development
5	areas as it relates to the project. So fewer jobs and
6	fewer housing in the priority development areas. There
7	is also an effort to explore what other areas that are
8	served by transit could accommodate additional growth
9	that have not been identified in the project.
10	There's also an effort to identify some more
11	jobs and single family construction in a more
12	decentralized pattern, still according to the general
13	plans.
14	In terms of transportation, this relies on the
15	preferred transportation investment strategy that I just
16	described.
17	Alternative 4 is an alternative that assumes
18	elimination of interregional community, and that means
19	that we assume that all workers in the Bay Area live in
20	the Bay Area.
21	As you know, currently, or historically, a
22	number of workers that have a place of work within the
23	Bay Area live outside of the Bay Area in adjacent
24	counties, whether it's the Central Valley, Sacramento or
25	other adjacent counties. And here the idea is that we
	Page 25

1 eliminate the interregional commute. 2 So it's assumed that the region will be able 3 to provide housing for all those workers close to some of the major employment centers at the edges of the 4 5 region to address this commute. In terms of transportation, this is a modified 6 7 preferred transportation investment strategy number one that includes a comprehensive -- transit comprehensive 8 operation analysis implementation. It assume only HOV 9 10 lane conversions or express lanes. And in terms of implementation priority policies, there's road pricing 11 12 and parking pricing to assume there will be different levels of congestions on our roads given the number of 13 14 additional people that will be in the Bay Area. 15 The last one, the alternative 5, is labeled environment equity and jobs. The main focus here is to 16 increase levels of equity in the way the development 17 pattern is proposed, and in particular, focusing on 18 19 affordable housing and access to jobs. 20 So there is the assumption that additional 21 affordable housing in locations with high levels of low 22 income commuting will be identified, meaning more 23 inexpensive housing closer to jobs and additional affordable housing in locations where we have good 24 25 services, good schools. Page 26

1 In term of the transportation component, it's more to the previous one. The modified preferred 2 3 transportation investment strategy, number 2. We assume that we restore the level of transit services that we 4 5 have in 2005, and there's a proposal for only HOV lane 6 conversion for express lanes. There is -- in order to articulate or to enact 7 this alternative, to present these alternatives and to 8 do the analysis, there's a range of policy tools that 9 10 can be considered to again frame this alternative. And there's a list of some of the components 11 12 that you can consider. This is, again, up for discussion. We're including here improvements, 13 infrastructure and transit fees that could support some 14 of the development at specific locations, development 15 incentives to support, again, some of the construction 16 of housing or employment centers, some subsidies that 17 will be required for public facilities or housing, 18 19 zoning changes to accommodate additional growth, urban 20 growth boundaries. 21 Many cities, most cities in the Bay Area have 22 already established urban growth boundaries. Those can be assumed to be retained, strengthened or modified. 23 We can also address parking pricing and road pricing. 24 25 Again, this is just a list of components for Page 27

1 you to consider to assess to give us your comments on In terms of what is the most appropriate or the most 2 significant set of policy tools that we should be 3 analyzing through the requirement at review. 4 5 With that, I will give it back to Ashley. Thank you. 6 7 MS. NGUYEN: I just have two more slides to show 8 you and we will close this presentation. With regards to the alternatives, again, we 9 10 are looking for your feedback on ways to refine, modify or even introduce a new alternative altogether. 11 12 When thinking about the alternatives in your comments, what we would like you to focus on in terms of 13 a question that we were most interested in, includes the 14 following three. One is, are we applying the 15 appropriate policy levers to really better encourage and 16 sustain the development? What kinds of land and 17 transportation policy would help us shape our future 18 19 growth pattern? 20 Are there any missing language used for 21 transportation policies that we should be considering 22 including in our draft plan in developing these alternatives? 23 And then, certainly, are there other ideas you 24 25 may have that we may consider in testing an entirely Page 28

1 different alternative than the five that we showed you 2 today. 3 If we -- yes, we would certainly like to hear your feedback on the specific policy levers that you 4 5 would apply to that particular alternative. Just a note here that only two of the 6 alternatives out of the five that were presented are 7 definitely limited in the EIR process. And that's the 8 no project alternative, as well as the proposed 9 10 projects, the general project strategy. 11 All the other alternatives are certainly on 12 the table for discussion; refinement, modification, solution and additions, so we certainly welcome and 13 14 encourage any of your feedback on the alternatives. 15 In terms of the overall schedule, we do plan to check all comments that we hear through the Scoping 16 meetings, both oral and written comments. We do want to 17 present a set of final alternatives for consideration by 18 19 the MTC and ABAG boards in July. July 13th is a committee meeting, and July 19th is a board meeting. 20 21 Once we get the green light, if you will, from 22 our two boards, we would proceed into the development of the draft environment document through the seven months, 23 through the end of December. Our plans are to release a 24 25 draft Plan Bay Area as well as a draft Plan Bay Area EIR Page 29

1	for public review on December 14th. And we will go
2	through the review process through the early part of
3	2013. And our ultimate plan is to have a final Plan Bay
4	Area and final Plan Bay Area EIR adopted and certified
5	by our respective boards in spring of 2013.
6	With that I'll close and we will open up
7	discussion for public comments.
8	MR. SPEERS: So my comments are actually prepared.
9	And we'll be submitting them later.
10	My name is Brad Speers. I represent the
11	Building Industry Association. Let's begin with SB375.
12	BIA Bay Area supported the passage of SB375 as a
13	statement of communities and climate protection in 2008,
14	which are committed to the adoption of the
15	implementation strategy that is both feasible,
16	economically feasible and politically feasible and that
17	fully fulfills the legislation's objectives. So housing
18	for all.
19	SB375 mandates that the final sustainable
20	community strategy identify areas sufficient to house
21	all of the region's housing. The preferred land use and
22	transportation investment scenario adopted last month
23	and to be studied by the EIR fails to do this. Meaning,
24	fully, you know, accommodate for our housing need.
25	Anything less would be a cop out. Failure to
	Page 30

meet 100 percent of our housing need is at odds with the primary environmental objective of SB375, that is reducing in commuting from other regions. It also hurts job creation and economic growth, as our own analysis and your own analysis of the preferred scenarios attest. So recommendation number 1, and I will probably submit a separate comment on this.

8 But for now, to address this one shortcoming 9 it would be nice to lay some ground work, so the final 10 plan needs a full housing accommodation standard. All 11 alternatives to be studied as a part of the EIR should 12 plan for the housing level in -- the housing level in 13 the housing for all theme alternative, dubbed Workforce 14 Housing Opportunities in the June 1st staff report.

15 Unlike the requirement to plan to meet 100 percent of the housing, SB377, 375 does not mandate the 16 regions to meet greenhouse gas emission reduction 17 targets established by the California Air Resource 18 19 Board, rather, it requires adoption of an SCS, or other 20 policies that will meet the greenhouse gas target only 21 if it is feasible to do so. And that is truly key. 22 It is therefore misguided to plan yet another 23 STUR study that uses, not necessarily what has been proposed by the state as full housing need. 24 25 Recommendation number 2. In keeping with

Page 31

1 feasible as a core value, MTC and ABAG should resist pairing with proposed alternatives any transportation 2 pricing strategy or policy lever that previously has 3 been declared infeasible. 4 5 Lastly, it is essential to simultaneously study from a market, economic and political standpoint 6 the feasibility of planning for up to 80 percent of all 7 future housing to be constructed in priority development 8 areas or PDAs, as is currently called for in the 9 10 preferred land use and transportation investment 11 scenario. Only with this information will the agencies 12 be able to make an informed decision on the final 13 sustainable communities strategies for the Bay Area. 14 15 Boom. JOHN CARPENTER: John Carpenter. Mountain View. 16 Ι was looking at the priority development area map, and 17 looking at the region charts and I see that there's gaps 18 19 between the various project -- priority development 20 areas, and I -- so I haven't heard anything about 21 completing the public transit gaps between those areas, 22 like in the South Bay and like in the East Bay. So the thing is you bring those things up and have them 23 investment more. I just don't see them here. 24 25 Then, of course, I would like to make a Page 32

1	comment is that the job housing balance is very critical
2	to get to one-to-one get it to a one-to-one ratio.
3	If it's not feasible, make sure that you have
4	significant transit and the gaps that are here that are
5	important to fill.
6	MS. NGUYEN: Thank you.
7	John Sighdmony with VTA. Just have a quick
8	question on the regional housing need allocation. As
9	you know that is also a part of this whole process. I
10	was just kind of wondering, the, I guess, SB375 mandates
11	reasons to be in sync with SCS. Just want to know how
12	you're going to take that into account as you're doing
13	the EIR.
14	MS. CHION: As you know, for those of you who might
15	not be familiar, there's a regional housing need
16	allocation which is a separate state mandate that
17	defines what the level of housing that is needed in the
18	region, and the regional agency, in this case, ABAG is
19	responsible for distributing the number that we get from
20	the state to each local jurisdiction. That's for a
21	short time frame. The cycle that we're working on is
22	from 2014 to 2022.
23	SB375 requires that the two efforts are
24	consistent, which means that the distribution that we
25	have in the arena for so the same time period within
	Page 33

the sustainable community strategies within the jobs-housing connection strategy will be the same distribution for the period from 2014 to 2022. So the overall distribution, the 30-year period, might be slightly different depending on the long term objective versus the most immediate present objective in the arena.

8 So it's basically two times, two different 9 time frames. Short time frame and long-term time frame, 10 and our work will be to ensure that is consistent. The 11 specifics of how much of the short-term frame gets 12 analyzed in the EIR, that's something that we'll defer 13 to our consultant to see if there needs to be any 14 analysis by shortened time frame.

15 SUSAN MORSLAND: Susan Morsland. I live in San Jose. And no affiliation accept I'm concerned about the 16 long term growth of this plan. I'm in support of AB32, 17 SB375, also affordable housing. But what my concern is 18 19 with whatever kind of affordable housing, we should have really -- I don't want see concentrated areas of 20 21 affordable housing. I believe in more of a inclusionary 22 policy, and that's part of social equity, and we don't want to have concentrated areas of very low, low income 23 people in different pockets no matter whatever scenario 24 25 you go for.

Page 34

And I know that's not -- we have to create some kind of incentives for developers to do that, but inclusionary policy where you can distribute different levels of a social economic strata all over the Bay Area. Real crucial for long term whatever scenario you adopt.

7 MANOLO GONZALEZ-ESTAY: Good morning. Manolo Gonsalez-Estay with Trans Form. I also live in 8 Sunnyvale. Couple of questions first, comments. First 9 10 procedurally, I appreciate you guys having these 11 meetings. I do have some concerns, and I appreciate you 12 guys adding another meeting, but of five meetings, only one of them is after work hours when this is really 13 impacting low income, low communities that actually 14 can't take time off of work. I have a friend of mine 15 who asked me, should I take the morning off of work to 16 go to this type of meeting. And I told him that I would 17 give him the notes. 18

19 So I think that's an unfortunate first step of 20 missteps, in my eyes. And also, I appreciate you guys 21 giving us packets of information, however, when you 22 change a bunch of the slides and add a bunch of slides 23 that are not in here, it's kind of difficult to follow. 24 And so that was just on that procedural note.

25 In regards to what we're looking at here, and Page 35

1 your alternatives 4 and 5, I think are something that are, anyways address some of the concerns that we have 2 3 in growth issues in an area as well as some of the transportation issues. 4 5 I am happy to see that health is something 6 that's going to be also looked at in regards to air 7 pollutants, but I think health is also looked at in other different ways not just air pollutants with 8 pedestrian access and other ways where health will be 9 10 looked at, and I hope that it's not only just considered as an air particular matter but also in other aspects. 11 12 The alternatives for with looking at HOV extensions and conversion lanes as well as the 13 boundaries and the low income communities and how 14 they're impacted, I think is something that we'll like 15 to see more of and how it's addressed, will be 16 transformed, will be something in formal comments also. 17 Just wanted to have an opportunity to say that. 18 So 19 thank you. 20 MS. CHION: Just to address two points about 21 affordable housing. Just to address some of the 22 components that are already included in this effort, is 23 the regional housing need allocation. The task is not only to define what is the 24 25 number of units that each city need to plan for, but Page 36

1 also for what is income need to be produced, that housing needs to be produced. And as you know, through 2 3 the regional efforts, the definition of those groups tries to address some of the regional disparities. 4 5 In other words, cities that already have a high component of low income housing, should not have a 6 high responsibility of -- on that area and visa versa. 7 In the jobs-housing connection strategy, the project, 8 part of the effort was also to identify how the 9 10 employment that is generated at the local jurisdiction needs to be reflected in the specific type of housing 11 needs. And while there's a lot of concern about we're 12 not seeking that people live and work in the same 13 jurisdiction, but at least there is an effort to address 14 15 the housing needs that an employment center is 16 generating. One more component that is -- it came to me. 17 Oh, in terms of the alternatives, and that is where we 18 19 can get someone towards specific input, part of what we'll be analyzing is decent patterns in the 20 21 distribution and the level of affordable housing. So 22 any thoughts or any specific inputting constructive, those alternatives or analyzing that situation would be 23 24 very helpful. Thank you. 25 STEVEN LEVIN: Hi, my name is Steven Levin. I am Page 37

1 with the Santa Clara County Roads Commission and the BPA, Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Committee although 2 3 I'm not here representing either one in particular. Ι live in San Jose. 4 5 Before you start timing me, I have a question. Does this plan give consideration to how it is 6 consistent or inconsistent with the San Jose General 7 Plan 24. San Jose just went through a multi-year 8 process to come up with a new general plan to have a 9 10 more equity balance between housing and jobs, and I would like to see that respected. So has consideration 11 12 been given to that or not? That's a question. 13 MS. CHION: We have been working very closely with the folks in San Jose with Laura Provetti (phonetic) and 14 some of your other local planners and counsel planners, 15 and we have taken the input from San Jose very closely. 16 So the levels of growth that are proposed in the 17 jobs-housing connection strategy, the project, are very 18 19 close. In terms of employment, it's a little bit lower than the expectation from the plan given the challenges 20 21 that we're facing. So while it's not completely in 22 sync, the pattern and the quality of the neighborhoods that are proposing the plan is pretty much embedded in 23 24 the jobs-housing connection strategy. 25 STEVEN LEVIN: Speaking on behalf of San Jose, Page 38

1	which I don't represent, just as a resident, I would
2	like you to respect the jobs numbers that San Jose has
3	in General Plan 24. San Jose has got a tremendous
4	problem over the years with unequitable distribution of
5	housing versus jobs. It's really important for the
6	future financial health of the City of San Jose to get
7	more jobs here. I would like the regional government to
8	respect that. I'm not trying to propose a regional
9	solution upon San Jose which has tremendous economic
10	problems and needs more jobs.
11	I would like to echo the gentleman behind me
12	in terms of his comments. When you present things you
13	should have those exact things in the handouts. I would
14	like to see that map in color handed out to people. It
15	doesn't help when you give black and white versions of
16	the colored things. Please, in the future, have exact
17	copies of colored things in the exact slides that you
18	show for the handouts.
19	As to my more specific comments, I think that
20	on the plans that you carry forward, you should also
21	carry forward lower concentration on PDA growth. Not
22	all parts of the Bay Area are really enamored on those
23	PDA concepts and you should respect more local
24	jurisdictions on where they want to have their growth.
25	I'm really puzzled why you're going to draft
	Page 39

1 alternatives before you can get to the real EIR process. 2 In terms of issues the for evaluation, which 3 was one of the early things I saw for transportation. Since these all seem to be phrased in the negative, I 4 5 think additional ones you should add are increase in intersections and areas of level service F. You should 6 7 add increase in average speed of miles per hour, and you should add increase costs for the taxpayers to subsidize 8 transit. I think also all these factors you take into 9 10 consideration in transportation. 11 And also I think that on the alternatives you 12 should have another one, which is eliminate use of money -- of taxpayer money on transit systems and put 13 14 all the money towards road improvements and see the 15 effect of that, because nowhere is it shown a dollar spent on transit is more effective than a dollar spent 16 17 on road improvements. Transit is a money-sucking operation. It does 18 19 not help transportation situations. Thank you for my 20 comments. 21 MS. LINDELOF: Thank you. 22 LEAH TOENISKOETTER: Leah Toeniskoetter for San 23 Thank you as well for coming to San Jose to Jose. present this. And I do believe it would be really 24 25 helpful to have these after hours. I appreciated that Page 40

1 comment. 2 In terms of the alternatives, I just wanted to 3 state from our organization's standpoint we are most in favor of number 4, but I want to also note the 4 5 importance of including a study of the full regional housing needs for our region. I also would add a look 6 7 at tolling, specifically, around the edges of the region. It would be very interesting to keep that in 8 the alternatives. 9 10 Just a question, did you have a mass number of alternatives you're looking at or is it -- is it still 11 12 totally wide open. You may look at all of these and 13 then look at none. MS. NGUYEN: We don't have a set number of 14 15 alternative. What we're looking for is feedback on the alternatives that we presented terms of draft ideas. 16 But if there is other ideas that can be carried forward, 17 we will certainly look at that. Nothing is set other 18 19 than the two projects and the proposed project that will be carried forward. 20 21 ROBERT MEANS: Robert Means with the Advance 22 Transit Association. I have got a question to start off with. You're looking for a reduction in like 7 and 15 23 percent in Co2 emissions, and I wonder where that came 24 25 from because based on the car trajectory, if we're Page 41

1 talking about going to 2035 as the number, we have to reduce our Co2 emissions by 55 percent from the current 2 3 standards. And I am wondering about the disparity 4 there. 5 MS. NGUYEN: So the Air Resource's board went 6 through a target-setting process for 18 of the different 7 metropolitan regions in California to try and achieve both the AB32 goals as well as what's mandated under 8 SB375. So for our region, out of the 18, we were sent 9 10 very specific targets based on the analysis that the Air Resources board did. So our responsibility in terms of 11 12 our contribution to the state-wide goal is that negative 7 and that negative 15 percent by 2035. 13 So each of the other metropolitan regions have 14 their own target and cumulatively, we will be all 15 helping to achieve a state GHG goal. So that's how 16 that's been set. 17 ROBERT MEANS: Robert Means. I don't see it the 18 19 same way, having you do the math on that one, but 20 I'll move on. 21 You also invited us to do an alternative plan 22 altogether, and one thing that I would suggest is take a serious look at advanced transit options. 23 In particular, personal rapid transit or the automated 24 25 transit networks that are being considered for the Page 42

1 connection between the San Jose airport and the Cal 2 Train and LRT stations. 3 If you invest -- because, you know, this gentleman back here has got a darn good point, that 4 5 based on results, investing in our existing mass transit system is not producing the kinds of results on a per 6 dollar basis that we really need to produce. And 7 continuing to invest 88 percent of our transportation 8 dollars into the operations and maintenance of an 9 10 existing system that is emitting huge amounts of carbon dioxide, also does not seem to make the transit systems 11 12 sustainable. So I'm recommending you move some of that 13 money. Let's take 1 percent of that money. That would 14 15 be \$2.4 billion. You could put in approximately -let's see, at 10 million a mile, that would be about, 16 what is that, two hundred miles worth of transit. Now, 17 this is not your standard transit where a bus comes by 18 19 every once in a while. This is a transit where there's lots and lots of local stations, and the cars are 20 21 actually waiting for you when you get to the station 22 there. 23 There's a computer control so it doesn't shut down in the evening. It's a 24/7 operation. 24 This is 25 the kind of transit that would really make a difference Page 43 1 for people who depend on transit and would probably make 2 a big difference for folks that are currently commuting 3 single occupancy vehicle.

There was a study done in Palo Alto, and based on that research it looks like we can cut our single occupancy vehicle rate from 90 percent going to the Stanford Research Park down to 45 percent. From 90 percent down to 45 percent. That's a cut in half using this kind of transit system in that particular area. Imagine what we could do if we spread that around.

11 And I haven't heard anything from the MTC or 12 ABAG or the RTP about any, any advanced transit options even though they're being built in other places around 13 the world. And I think that that is -- exemplifies a 14 major oversight on your part, and that that may set you 15 up for another legal case like is being instituted down 16 17 in San Diego on their RTP. A case that was started by a couple of organizations joined by the Sierra club and 18 19 also joined by the attorney general.

20 So we are setting ourselves up if we don't 21 really get our numbers in line for a similar type of a 22 lawsuit situation. And I would recommend that you 23 really start considering some of these advanced transit 24 options.

25 MS. LINDELOF: I have one other point to add to Page 44

1	Ashley's answer to the question about the reduction
2	target. Is that the 15 and 7 percent are just for the
3	on-road mobile sources. So I don't know if the number
4	you have there is for all greenhouse gas emissions or
5	just mobile sources.
6	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Or greenhouse whatever it's
7	much, much better than all of those other areas, it
8	sounds like.
9	MS. LINDELOF: Well, this plan targets the on-road
10	mobile sources. That's what those 7 and 15 percent
11	targets are.
12	RANDY KINMAN: Thank you. Randy Kinman from San
13	Jose. And I sit on MTC pack. And I want to let people
14	know that we did object to the meeting schedule in our
15	last meeting, and I would ask for the future meetings to
16	be scheduled during a time when the public can actually
17	participate. A 10 o'clock meeting in the middle of a
18	work week is not public participation.
19	My second issue is aligning with San Jose's
20	General Plan 24. While a lot of the projects that
21	while a lot of this aligns with 2040, you don't get to
22	cherry pick which parts do. So I don't think that it's
23	appropriate to be picking out the housing element of
24	2040 and not picking out the jobs element. So I want
25	the plan to reflect San Jose just completed their
	Page 45

1 general plan so there's no reason not to align with it. It's the most recent plan in the region aligned with our 2 3 job issues. The third question or comment that I have is 4 5 the areas not being in accord in the EIR, specifically, recreation. If we're increasing housing in certain 6 areas by 30 percent, where is the evaluation that we 7 don't need to investigate the recreational impact of 8 increasing the population by 30 percent? 9 10 I think that this is a gross oversight, and I would either like to see an analysis as to why we're not 11 12 putting this in the EIR or I want it included in all 13 categories. My final issue is a question of the Scoping 14 and tier down. So say we have the EIR approved and 15 we're looking at traffic mitigation issues. Based on 16 what I see, if a project qualifies for CEQA exemptions, 17 that also theoretically exempts them from the local 18 19 traffic impact, if I'm reading this correctly. And I 20 would like some clarification because it's one thing to 21 say it doesn't have a regional impact on traffic, but 22 when you are down at the -- on feet on the ground, it's certain going to -- and I will just throw out or 23 ballpark stadium as an issue where regional traffic 24 25 might not be that big of a deal but what happens on the Page 46

1	ground is actually more important. And under this
2	scenario if that project were to come in right now, it
3	would be CEQA exemption, from what I can see.
4	MS. NGUYEN: Let me quickly respond to Randy's
5	point about the CEQA streamlines or exemptions.
6	So what SB375 allows is the CEQA streamlining
7	for two areas. Growth industry impact and cumulative
8	impact. So the regional transportation impact that you
9	mentioned, for those projects that qualify for the
10	streamlining, they would not they could refer to our
11	regional transportation analysis as part of this
12	environmental document. But that doesn't necessarily
13	mean that we would not continue to look at project
14	specific transportation or traffic impacts. They may
15	still necessarily need to do so if there are potentially
16	impacts in those areas.
17	It just allows that project to not have to
18	repeat the cumulative that are evaluated in EIR in
19	our EIR. So for any issue areas, it really is specific
20	to that project. They need to go through the same
21	process we are to say which environment issue would be
22	most germane to that project. And they would still need
23	it to cover in their project specific to EIR.
24	RANDY KINMAN: Then can your slide say regional?
25	Just pump that word in there?
	Page 47

Page 47

1	MS. LINDELOF: Cumulative regional impact
2	RANDY KINMAN: So that it's very clear.
3	MS. LINDELOF: I agree. We can certainly input
4	that more strongly.
5	RANDY KINMAN: Thank you.
6	GEORGINE SCOTT: Georgine Scott. I'm from south
7	county. I agree with the people that talked about the
8	slide and having everything, and also with the meeting
9	time so I just wanted to let you know that we have a
10	hard time getting people here during the day.
11	I have a question with regards to the
12	transportation. I've been to several meetings, and I
13	never I want to know if there's any studies that have
14	addressed I was in law enforcement. There's several
15	law enforcement, fire, safety people that cannot when
16	you talk about transportation, my life evolves around
17	being on call. If there's a crime scene, I can't wait
18	for a bus. I can't take public transportation. I have
19	to get into my private vehicle and respond just like a
20	lot of people in my line of work have to do.
21	Is there any studies done with respect to
22	people in my type of work that cannot utilize public
23	transportation, and how many of those type of people
24	because we have a lot of law enforcement, a lot of fire,
25	a lot of safety, a lot of people that are in the same
	Page 48

1 line of work or similar lines of work where you can't 2 utilize that. And I want to know if that's been 3 included in any studies with respect to doing transportation. 4 MS. LINDELOF: I will have to look at that. 5 Т 6 don't know. 7 MS. NGUYEN: I think in terms of just a general travel characteristics over the next 25 years, we still 8 do see a lot of driving by cars. So if your question is 9 10 do we put emphasis to the fact that there will be motorists in our region, residents in our region in law 11 12 enforcement and other areas that still relying on cars for their travel, I think the answer is yes. 13 The share of the folks using transit is still 14 15 a relatively small proportion compared to those who drive. So there are a lot of transportation projects in 16 this plan in addition to transit investments. There are 17 more also supporting basically roadway access. 18 19 So I think on that issue, we do have a full spectrum of roadway transit and bicycle pedestrian 20 21 improvements in this plan that really address all the 22 travel characteristics that we expect to see in this 23 region over the next 28 years. GEORGINE SCOTT: But that's not what I'm asking. 24 25 MS. NGUYEN: We don't have a specific study whether Page 49

1	or not law enforcement and others in the same
2	profession. The answer is no to that. But we do have
3	at least a regional look at the travel patterns in our
4	region. And, again, the point I wanted to make was
5	that, again, most folks still do drive to get to and
6	from work or to do work activities. So that's the trend
7	that we certainly will see continue over the next 28
8	years.
9	JIM PUTNAM: I joined the presentation and the
10	materials that you have here are very nice. Just a
11	couple of general comments. And you know, this state is
12	in a lot of trouble in a lot of ways, and the population
13	over the last couple of years hasn't met the
14	expectations that were forecasted. So we really need to
15	take a look at the lesson from the directions that we're
16	heading, and like I said, just some general comments.
17	I would like to see a little more
18	market-driven, market-based proposed to these things.
19	One where people can get on board, one where you're not
20	going to have a town like Palo Alto wanting to bail out
21	on the first word that's coming down, you know, where
22	there's more amenities, including more recreation
23	included, more inner city agricultural included, more
24	innovation as far as water reclamation, water re-usage,
25	roof top agricultural, roof top gardening.
	Page 50

1 But the state mandates and social engineering 2 is going to meet with a lot of confrontation, is going 3 to meet with a lot of law suits, it's going to meet with a lot of public outcry, it's just not going to go down 4 5 well. And I don't think engineering ever equates to social equity. I don't think it's ever proven that it 6 There has to be much more incentive to individuals 7 has. to do things on their own and much more opportunities 8 rather than trying to engineer it. 9 10 So I would like to see much more market-based research and response to these things. We have a lot of 11 12 expenses that these projects are going to entail, a huge amount of expense, and we just need to proceed 13 cautiously. Thank you. 14 15 XI YANG: Hello, everybody, my name is Xi Yang.

15 AT TANG. Herro, everybody, my hame is AT Tang.
16 I'm with Breathe California. Since we have constantly
17 supported clean air and healthy lives, we truly want to
18 support everything we could possibly done to reduce
19 greenhouse gasses. And so I want to make a quick
20 comment on HOV lanes.

I think when we promote the HOV lanes, we should focus on the benefits that the HOV lanes can bring to drivers who are now carpooling or use alternative fuel vehicles for transportation instead of just doing, saying like we can do express lane, you can Page 51

1 pay extra to do, like, you know, just to travel faster or just for highly extension, that's why we do HOV lane. 2 And also we -- I want to support the, you 3 know, sending out the platinum HOV lane stickers and 4 5 those are the green ones to vehicles. That way we can definitely support -- I mean, the marking of alternative 6 fuel vehicles and that way we can further, you know, is 7 the traffic and also reduce greenhouse gasses. Thanks. 8 STEVEN LEVIN: This is Stephen Levin again. 9 10 Since the schedule you gave us says that written comments will be accepted until July 11th on and on 11 12 July 13th present the final alternatives for review by 13 the joint MTC/ABAG, et cetera, what assurances do we 14 have as a public that any of our comments are going to 15 have any effect when you have a two-day window between the time you that have the MTC and ABAG say what they 16 want to do and the end of the comments. 17 I serve on public commissions and a two-day 18 19 window does not give equal time to analyze anything that came in and really make any changes. Can you address 20 21 that, please. 22 MS. NGUYEN: At the July 13th meeting we hope to do two things. One is to really report on all the comments 23 we have heard and to demonstrate how we can refine the 24 25 alternatives to reflect those comments. It is a Page 52

1 two-step process so we do have another meeting on July 19th. So if there were last-minute comments that 2 3 we raise with our board, and they may raise additional ones as well, we have an opportunity as staff to take 4 5 all those comments and really prepare for the final actions, which is slated for July 19th. 6 7 You're correct in the timeline is very tight. We don't appreciate that anymore than anyone else, but 8 our schedule is our schedule and we will try to work 9 10 even within that schedule to really take in all the comments, at least report it in a way that our 11 12 commission understands the feedback that we received during the Scoping process and really start thinking 13 about how those comments are reflected in or 14 15 recommendations. So we do have a short timeline to do that, but 16 17 it is our full intention to be as comprehensive as 18 possible. 19 STEVEN LEVIN: Is that meeting subject to the Brow 20 Act? 21 MS. NGUYEN: These are public meetings subject to 22 the Brown Act, yes. 23 STEVEN LEVIN: I don't think you can be in compliance with that and determine comments from the 24 25 public in time for the meeting. Page 53

1 MS. NGUYEN: Again, the action isn't -- the action is on July 19th, just to allow us to move forward into 2 3 the environmental process. During the environmental process these alternatives may be further refined and 4 5 modified as we go through the environmental process. 6 The final action in terms of the adoption of the plan doesn't occur until 2013. So a lot of things 7 could happen between July 13th and July 19th of this 8 year all the way up to the current adoption. So there 9 10 are many more opportunities for public feedback and comments on the plan itself before our respective boards 11 12 take action. RANDY KINMAN: I do want to echo that because it 13 was an issue that I raised before. This is a really 14 aggressive timeline, and I don't think that staff has 15 the capability of producing responses to question less 16 than 48 hours after they have been raised. I also don't 17 think it's appropriate to have a 6-day window for the 18 19 public to review the issues and the answers that the 20 staff has come up with to Scoping issues before the July 21 19th meeting. And that follows all the way down the 22 schedule. 23 And I will again reiterate my request that the 45-day window, the 55-day window be extended to 24 25 accommodate the fact that many of our municipalities Page 54

furlough along the Christmas holiday, so you're releasing a report, you're opening it up to a 45-day review and response period for these communications where there's no staff in the office for two weeks. So that pumps it down to a 30-day review during holiday time.

And I, again, once that happens, I don't think that you have enough time to produce a timely written response that we can actually find, locate or know about. So I just -- I just want to -- this is actually supporting staff, not pushing back on staff, but I just don't think that it's appropriate to put that kind of a timeline together because it's not functional.

14 MS. LINDELOF: Thank you.

15 JOHN CARPENTER: John Carpenter of Mountain View We have a planning commission which has a time 16 again. that starts at about 7 o'clock at night. We got bumped. 17 We were fortunate to have our appropriate comments from 18 19 people who are working during the day. And there -- in 20 our case we had comments from Google employees, and I 21 will point out to you that the generation that's coming 22 up there's a lot of difference from the generation 23 that's in the past. These are highly aware people especially the kind of people who look over your 24 25 shoulders, work at -- who look over the shoulder of Page 55

1 those who are doing Google Maps and updates and things every year. Where they can see the progress of global 2 3 warming. The type of a life that we have been living so 4 5 far is no longer getting here as mother nature has -you know, if you want to talk about timelines when 6 7 mother nature has her timeline, and if we don't behave ourselves, as greenhouse gas wife, she's going to turn 8 off our water supply. That's it. 9 10 MS. LINDELOF: Thank you. 11 MS. HENDRICKS: I'm one that -- I know I'm kind of 12 late to this, and but what I would like to know, do you 13 have in your formula something -- we got this great 14 plan. People don't have to stay in the State of 15 California even in this area. So what are you going to do when people move out in massive groves? Do you have 16 a plan for that? Is that in your plan? Is corporate 17 going to pay for this? 18 19 MS. CHION: That extreme situation has not been ensued, but we have -- the forecast assumes intrinsic 20 21 population growth of slower population growth that we 22 have seen in prior decades. And that is based on a slowdown in migration. That is based on some of the 23 rates of the national growths, some of the projections 24 25 of the national growth and is linked to the growth of Page 56

1	our economy that while healthy and probably one of the					
2	healthiest regions in the country, it's growing at a					
3	slower pace than we had growths in the last few decades.					
4	We don't have a big assumption in terms of a					
5	major contraction of the population, but we're assuming					
6	it's a slower pace of growth.					
7	MS. HENDRICKS: Well, to add to that, how					
8	representative is this of the community and how many					
9	people are out there coming to your meetings that					
10	represent the community? There's millions of people in					
11	this area. So these people are not going to know until					
12	it happens to them, right?					
13	MS. CHION: We have this is one of several					
14	meetings, but in terms of the outreach about the plan,					
15	there have been multiple efforts through our website,					
16	through telephone polls, through working with					
17	community-based organizations. In the next few months					
18	we're also going to be working with your city councils					
19	to ensure that there's a discussion at the local level.					
20	So you are going to be hearing a lot more in addition to					
21	what we have done.					
22	So again, this is one meeting that is focused					
23	on the Scoping of the EIR, and if you feel like for the					
24	purpose of the Scoping meetings we need additional					
25	outreach, we'll be glad to take your input, but keep in					
	Page 57					

1 mind that there have been many efforts in terms of conveying the scope of the plan at the community and at 2 3 the city level. MANOLO GONZALEZ-ESTAY: Manolo Gonzalez-Estray. 4 5 Trans Form. I want to reiterate, I agree with Miriam. There have been a lot of opportunities for the community 6 to speak about this. And we have -- you know that I've 7 been coming to MTC and other meetings and other things, 8 and I acknowledge that. 9 10 I participated in a lot of the EIRs over the years and managed several of them. The scent that I get 11 12 from your timeline shows that public gets to speak here, here and a little here. It's been my experience that in 13 EIRs the public is at any point able to participate and 14 comment and talk to staff about their -- there are 15 official windows and hearing periods after certain 16 things are relayed and I understand that. But I would 17 just ask, does the public get an opportunity to continue 18 19 to participate throughout the process until the end of 20 this, or can we only talk in little snippets of time? 21 MS. LINDELOF: We would certainly encourage any 22 member of the public or community who has specific issues that they want to bring to our attention to bring 23 There isn't -- as you all have said, there's a 24 them. 25 point in time in terms of just a more rigorous Page 58

1	environmental process that we do have to follow because
2	it's stated in the environmental regulations, but we
3	certainly encourage input of all kinds at all times.
4	So if there is comments that you receive, that
5	may come to you later following the Scoping meeting or
6	even after the close of the comments, we certainly
7	welcome that and you certainly can call, email, or let
8	us know in whatever fashion you think is most
9	appropriate what your concerns are.
10	The preparation of the EIR is a process, and
11	we don't close out comments and feedback certainly from
12	member communities or even our partner agencies on
13	transportation on any side in terms of the local
14	jurisdiction. But it's a very open process and we
15	certainly welcome any feedback.
16	We do have mandates in terms of when we do
17	things and so we're trying to respect those mandates,
18	but, again, it's an open door policy in terms of
19	allowing the public to provide us with feedback. That
20	would be helpful to us as we proceed with our own staff
21	analysis. So I certainly encourage and welcome that.
22	JEFF WINDHAM: Jeff Windham. In regards to the
23	public comment, and as far as the openness and
24	availability of information, I think there's a lack of
25	education in the general public. I think that a lot of
	Page 59

1	this stuff goes to either one extreme or the other. It
2	goes to proponents or it goes to opponents.
3	These public hearings that are large, get
4	unruly, they get out of control, people support
5	irrational behaviors coming from the public when a
6	meeting is trying to be conducted at a calmer level, and
7	you get factions of people supporting, you know,
8	disfunctional behavior at some of these meetings. It's
9	pathetic to witness some of it. So I am certainly
10	empathetic in that regard.
11	I think general education of the general
12	populous is missing. There's not a lot of newspapers
13	about these things. And until the newspaper gets wind
14	of somebody being upset about something, then it comes
15	out the negative way. So I think that there's much more
16	opportunity within the media. All types of media,
17	print, television, et cetera to get some more of this
18	word out and to utilize a lot more marketing in the
19	process.
20	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I Just wanted to comment on
21	that. In general, people who are happy stay home. We
22	are the folks who we don't have an issue with what
23	we're doing, but we have gotten some pretty, I think
24	decent press on the plan. We, of course, do our own
25	press releases and I think, you know, the general public
	Page 60

1 may not pick up on that. But we are and have gotten 2 some pretty decent news stories and publication about 3 the plan.

4 ROBERT MEANS: Given that you've selected the 5 jobs-housing connection as your primary strategy 6 preferred scenario, and looking under the transportation 7 bulletin points, and the last one there is make the 8 transit system sustainable. And I was wondering whether 9 you folks have any idea how you were going to accomplish 10 that.

11 MS. NGUYEN: There had been a parallel effort on --12 along with Plan Bay Area called a Transit Sustainability Project where MTC worked with the general managers of 13 14 all the operators, the transit operators in the region 15 to find ways to do two things. One is more financial sustainability from an operator's point of view, better 16 customer service and transit services from a ridership 17 point of view. And one of the key outcomes or maybe two 18 19 outcomes worth mentioning is that there is an approved recommendation coming out of the study that all transit 20 21 operators have to achieve a 5 percent cost efficiency in 22 terms of the way they operate their services.

Because the way that we've been operating our services, it's certainly not sustainable over the long term. As many of you know, there's been a lot of

Page 61

1 different financial issues based on all the different operators in terms of some of the issues they have to 2 3 deal with, whether it's labor issues, service cuts or service modifications. And so through that planning 4 5 process, we've actually made the transit operators look at the way that they do their books to see if it 6 7 conforms with cost efficiency. The other thing we have done is to ensure 8 better customer service in ridership level. We do have 9 10 an initial \$30 million program that helps to put in some pretty low cost-effective strategy such as transit 11 12 priority on buses to allow buses to operate at a higher speed and reliable time through that PSP project. And 13 this plan, in that last bullet that you referenced, we 14 put \$500 million over the next 28 years to continue that 15 sort of transit performance initiative, to put that in 16 place, so that we can continue to, again, put the 17 transit operator kind of on the line in terms of making 18 19 sure that not only are they sustainable from a financial point of view, but are they providing the quality of 20 21 services this region needs in terms of ensuring that 22 good customer base and a good customer service overall. 23 UNIDENTIFIED PERSON: A half a million dollars? 500 million? One half a billion dollars goes to the 24 25 maintenance in the existing system at \$244 million? Page 62

1	MS. NGUYEN: Maintaining the existing system is not
2	only is about basically painting our local streets
3	and roads, maintaining our trains in service that we
4	have today, and also paying for all the costs that are
5	associated with the transit today in terms of bus
6	replacement, system and railways, fixing the railways,
7	replacing our trains. Those are all big-ticket items.
8	And, yes, the commission has a long-standing policy to
9	maintain and operate the systems we have in place before
10	we go out and spend billions of dollars in expansion or
11	other new projects.
12	Because we have made this hefty investment
13	over the past many decades in our transportation system,
14	you don't let your existing system go to pot and think
15	about other new projects you want to entertain. You got
16	to have a balance of both. And it's our commission's
17	directive to fix what we have and maintain what we have
18	and use the other money more wisely in terms of where
19	you want to make transportation investments.
20	STEVEN LEVIN: Steven Levin. So to follow up that
21	point about maintenance plans to assist the system's
22	sustainability. One thing that's not sustainable about
23	it is they constantly require increasing taxes as a
24	percentage of people's own assets. So how about
25	factoring in having a sort of minimal percentage of fair
	Page 63

1 box recovery that every transit system hold that area or cut the system out entirely. 2 3 JOHN CARPENTER: John Carpenter again. I am hearing testimony from the Google employees last night. 4 5 And there's a number that I have confirmed myself to a greater extent because I do count bicycles going into 6 that type of employment area. But overall, between 1500 7 to 2000 Google employees ride bicycles to and from work 8 daily. 9 10 This is because they struggle to be able to live in Mountain View. They double up and they triple 11 12 up and all of that for things, and they can -- so they, you know, they're serious about, you know, when they see 13 what's happening to global warming, they're serious 14 about the bicycle riding. And that's a very high 15 percentage of Google employees, 1500 to 2000. So when 16 you are talking about modes of transportation, when you 17 get your housing jobs in balance put together, a 18 19 bicyclist is the most efficient way to go, and nobody 20 has to spend that. 21 MS. LINDELOF: Thank you. 22 ROLAND LEBRUN: My name is Roland from San Jose. 23 If I look at alternative 4 dispute, eliminate inter-regional commuting, how does that work as high 24 25 speed rail? Are you trying to kill high speed rail and Page 64

1 if not, how do you expect high speed rail to be run without a great subsidy. Thank you. 2 3 MS. CHION: Your question is about how we can eliminate inter-regional commute, or is it related to 4 5 high speed rail? ROLAND LEBRUN: Well, I thought the general idea 6 7 was high speed rail from the -- would you be able to commute to the Bay Area for jobs, so how does that work? 8 MS. CHION: Well, it is a construct to address one 9 10 of the legal components of the SB375 legal requirements. We have some challenges, I have to say, in making that 11 12 economically feasible. What's the level of housing 13 subsidy that will be required to house all the people 14 that are choosing to live in the Central Valley, and 15 what are the incentives that we need to provide in order to bring those workers into the area and what prevents 16 17 all the workers from coming. So this is just a sketch, a preliminarily 18 19 proposal. If several of these alternatives do not meet the basic feasibility, we will not continue. We will 20 21 refrain from the alternative. So you highlight a good 22 point. If it runs -- that alternative runs into 23 subsidiary issues in terms of the effect of the 24 feasibility of transportation. Thank you. 25 MS. LINDELOF: Anybody else? Okay. Thank you all Page 65

1	for ye	our	time	and	coming	out	today	and	giving	us	your	
2	comme	nts										
3					(000						
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
										-	Page	66

1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2	I, KRIS CASE, CSR No. 13142, hereby certify
3	that the discussion in the foregoing meeting was taken
4	at the time and place therein stated; that the foregoing
5	is a full, true and complete record of said matter.
6	And I further certify that I am neither
7	counsel for nor related to any party to the foregoing
8	meeting and captioned name, nor in any way interested in
9	the outcome thereof.
10	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed
11	my name this 21st day of June, 2012.
12	
13	
14	KRIS CASE, CSR 13142
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 67

(800)331-9029 emerickfinch@emerickfinch.com

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

ASSOCIATION OF BAY AREA GOVERNMENTS

)

)

)

PLAN BAY AREA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT SCOPING MEETING

> SCOPING MEETING REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS TUESDAY, JUNE 26, 2012 SPUR OFFICES

Reported by: JUDITH L. LARRABEE Hearing Reporter

Emerick And Finch, Certified Court Reporters

Page 1

1	ATTENDEES
2	ASHLEY NGUYEN - Metropolitan Transportation Commission
3	BRENDA DIX - Metropolitan Transportation Commission
4	MARK SHORETT – Association of Bay Area Governments
5	VICKI HILL - Dyett & Bhatia
6	000
7	
8	BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice of the
9	Meeting, and on June 26, 2012, at 10:05 a.m. at SPUR Public
10	Assembly Hall, 654 Mission Street, San Francisco,
11	California, before me, JUDITH L. LARRABEE, Hearing
12	Reporter, State of California, there commenced a Scoping
13	Meeting under the provisions of the California
14	Environmental Quality Act.
15	000
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 2

1	MEETING AGENDA	
2		Page
3	Introduction by Ms. Nguyen	4
4	Presentation by Ms. Nguyen	6
5	Presentation by Ms. Hill	13
6	Presentation by Mr. Shorett	21
7		
8	PUBLIC SPEAKERS	
9		
10	Bernard Choden	32
11	Peter Brown	35
12	ShiuFan Lee	38
13	Richard Napier	41
14	Hilda LaFebre	44
15	Eleanor Hansen	47
16	Liz Brisson	49
17	Aubrey Freedman	51
18	Adrienne Heim	52
19	Lois Scott	53
20	Danielle Merenbach	55
21	Bernard Choden	57
22	Virginia Hoffman	58
23	5000	
24		
25		
		Page 3

1	
2	PROCEEDINGS
3	MS. NGUYEN: Good afternoon, everyone. My
4	name is Ashley Nguyen. I'm the project manager for
5	the Plan Bay Area EIR.
6	I'd like to welcome you to today's scoping meeting
7	here in San Francisco. We are very appreciative of
8	all of you participating in today's scoping meeting.
9	We are really excited to hear your comments on the
10	scope and content of the Plan Bay Area EIR.
11	Just so we're on the same page, the Metropolitan
12	Transportation Commission and the Association of Bay Area
13	Governments are the co-leading agencies on the development
14	of this Plan Bay Area EIR. And we have been holding a
15	series of scoping meetings over the past week or so to get
16	feedback from agencies, community members and stakeholders,
17	again, on the scope and content of the EIR. So again,
18	we're very excited that you're here today to get that
19	feedback.
20	Before I begin, I wanted to lay out some basic
21	groundrules for today's meeting. It may not apply to this
22	group because you seem to be very agreeable this morning.
23	But just in case, let me go through some key points because
24	they are applicable in other meetings.
25	So the format we're taking is very straightforward.
	Page 4

The EIR team will present a staff presentation, and 1 following the staff presentation, we will provide everyone 2 3 here with an opportunity to provide us with some oral comments. We ask that in providing that oral comment that 4 5 you line up near the microphone which will be stationed to the left and take your turn to speak. 6 To help us to record your name properly for the record, 7 we do ask that you fill out a blue card where you can 8 actually write down your name. And there is going to be a 9 10 basket nearby the podium. So you can just drop that speaker card into that podium so that our court reporter 11 12 again can record your name properly. We do ask that you keep your comments concise and to 13 the point to allow the maximum number of participants to be 14 able to speak today. If you do get a little bit engrossed 15 in your points, we may ask that you summarize and complete 16 your thoughts so that we can move to the next person. 17 As I mentioned, we do have a court reporter today to 18 19 record your comments. We ask that you speak clearly for 20 her benefit. And she may ask you to repeat something or to 21 request that you speak slower. Again, our intention really 22 here is to listen to your comments, but also to record it 23 properly on the record. We please ask that you disagree respectfully. 24 If vou 25 have an opinion that differs from other speakers, we ask Page 5

1 that you do not shout or interrupt. If you do interrupt 2 and cause disruption and disallow us to continue our 3 meeting, we will ask you to leave. We are taking oral comments today. You can submit any 4 5 written comments you have prepared to us today, or if you have written comments that you would like to submit later, 6 we would like to encourage you to submit those comments by 7 the deadline date of July 11. The address and ways to 8 submit your written comments are on the postcard as well as 9 10 in the materials that you have in your handouts today. Those are the groundrules. I hope that they are 11 12 straightforward enough and that we can all follow them so that we have a really productive meeting today. 13 Let me go ahead and introduce the team for the Plan Bay 14 Area EIR. Going from my left to right, Brenda Dix of MTC; 15 Mark Shorett of the Association of Bay Area Governments and 16 Vicki Hill of Dyett & Bhatia. Dyett & Bhatia is a planning 17 consulting firm here in San Francisco and they're assisting 18 19 MTC and ABAG in preparation of this EIR. 20 Let me go ahead and go straight to the presentation, 21 and we'll try to be as brief but comprehensive as possible 22 to give you really an idea of what the Plan is about as 23 well as the environmental process we're undertaking to evaluate the potential effects of that plan. 24 25 In terms of our agenda today, we have a number of key Page 6

topics that we would like to share with you. The first is 1 2 an overview of Plan Bay Area. This will be followed by 3 some details about the streamlining provision available in Senate Bill 375. And then we'll transition to an overview 4 5 of the Transportation Improvement Program, and then we'll go back straight on to content with the purpose and scope 6 of the EIR and the specific issues for evaluation which we 7 receive your comments on, as well as give you a run-through 8 of some potential ideas we have at this point in time about 9 10 alternatives to be considered in the EIR. And then we'll close the presentation and then provide you with an 11 12 opportunity to provide comments. So Plan Bay Area is really the first regional plan 13 to integrate transportation, land use and housing. 14 This was really initiated by California Senate Bill 15 375, the Sustainable Community Strategy. The goal of 16 this state law is really to find a way where our two 17 agencies can really identify and feature a land use 18 19 growth pattern, that when coupled with transportation, 20 help us to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from cars 21 and light-duty trucks. 22 The Air Resources Board sets very specific targets 23 for the Bay Area region. Our targets are to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by a negative seven percent 24 25 in year 2020 and by a negative fifteen percent in year Page 7

1 2035 from the 2005 levels.

2 However, in addition to those climate protection 3 goals, the Plan also looks to carry out a number of goals that help us to provide housing for Bay Area 4 5 residents, build a stronger economy, protect our 6 natural environment and enhance accessibility and 7 opportunities for residents from all walks of life. And to the extent that we can, this EIR and the Plan 8 will strive to meet these Plan goals. 9

10 We did want to specifically call out some CEQA streamlining provisions in SB 375, mainly for local 11 12 jurisdictions who will potentially advance a number of residential mixed use projects as they move forward in 13 their own local planning process. And we want to be 14 15 able to facilitate that CEQA streamlining to the extent possible through both this Plan and the EIR to 16 17 be prepared for this Plan.

So the state law has really given agencies like 18 19 MTC and ABAG an opportunity to engage with our local 20 government, the stakeholders and community members to 21 really plan for an efficient land use pattern that 22 best leverages the \$277 billion dollars that's 23 available through this Plan, particularly the 24 transportation investments that we're making with 25 regards to not only maintaining our existing transit

Page 8

service levels, but also some major transit pathway
 extensions that are planned over the next 28 years.
 To support our efforts, a state law allows for
 streamlining for certain residential and mixed use
 projects as well as Transit Authority projects that
 are identified as part of this Integrated Land Use and
 Transportation Plan.

This slide shows you the specifics on the kinds of 8 projects that can take advantage of that CEQA 9 10 streamlining. So to qualify as a Residential or a 11 Mixed Used Project, at least 75 percent of the total 12 building square footage must be residential use. And to qualify as a Transit Priority Project, or TPP for 13 14 short, that project must have at least 50 percent to be residential use, have a floor/area ratio of no less 15 than 0.75; provide for a minimum density of at least 16 20 units/acre. And the key criteria in here is that 17 that project must be within half a mile of a major 18 19 transit stop or within a high-quality transit corridor 20 operating at 15-minute frequencies.

I know that the Transit Authority Project is a new one for us. Particularly for those of you who have been tracking our regional planning efforts over the past few years, you know that we've been working to engage our local government as well as stakeholders to Page 9

support job and housing both in Priority Development
Areas, or PDAs for short. PDAs are areas that local
government have identified or volunteered to be places
within their community where they like to see higher
levels of growth.

6 We do believe that PDAs are really a good step in 7 the right direction, and we certainly want to facilitate the development of growth in those areas. 8 9 But because state law allows us to expand our reach, 10 in some respects, so we're really looking at other 11 areas as well that are indeed very well-served by 12 transit, we want to introduce this term to you so that you're aware that those projects that are occurring in 13 14 these Transit Priority Eligible Areas indeed qualify 15 and get some CEQA relief.

Just to drill down a little bit more in terms of 16 17 the specifics, the streamlining position is one that is not the easiest to navigate, so we're trying to 18 19 simplify it here in this slide. So in order to even 20 be considered for any kind of CEQA relief, that 21 residential or mixed use project must first be found 22 consistent with the land use designation densities and 23 intensities that are identified in the Plan itself, 24 and if that project is located in a Transit Priority 25 Eligible Area and meets all the exemptions specified Page 10

1 in state law, that project is fully exempt from CEQA. 2 We don't see a lot of opportunities for this to 3 happen, but we certainly would encourage local jurisdictions that have that kind of project to be 4 5 able to take that kind of exemption. 6 The second class is probably the more likely 7 opportunity case, where again, a residential mixed use project is found consistent with the Plan, and that 8 project is indeed located in a Transit Priority 9 10 Eligible Area but doesn't necessarily meet all the exemption codes, that project can still qualify for 11 12 streamlined environmental review. Basically local jurisdictions can then develop a streamlined document 13 14 called a Sustainable Community Environmental 15 Assessment. And then the third case is that if a project is 16 17 not located in a Transit Priority Eligible Area, they can still take some advantage of CEQA streamlining, 18 19 though it's fairly limited in its scope and capacity. 20 I'm going to make an abrupt transition here to the 21 Transportation Improvement Program. For those of you 22 who may not be familiar with this document, it is a 23 four-year funding document that provides a comprehensive listing of all the roadway, transit, and 24 25 bicycle-pedestrian projects that receive federal funds Page 11

1 or are subject to some sort of federal action, or 2 these projects may be regionally significant and we 3 need it as part of our analysis.

4 The key here, though, and the reason why we're 5 bringing this Plan up in relationship to the Plan Bay 6 Area is that projects that are in the Transportation 7 Improvement Program must be consistent with the Long Range Plan. And so when MTC developed our Long Range 8 Plan in Plan Bay Area, we simultaneously consult on 9 10 the Transportation Improvement Program so that folks 11 can see a connection between a Long Range Plan in a 12 20-year planning document and the relationship to a programming document that actually builds out the 13 state and federal funds. 14

15 The current TIP is the 2011 Transportation 16 Improvement Program. It contains about 11 billion 17 dollars worth of transportation investments. The 18 largest fund source in the TIP come from local dollars 19 such as county transportation sales tax or local 20 streets and roads funds.

21 MTC is in the process of updating our TIP. We are 22 in the process of developing the 2013 TIP. We just 23 recently released the Draft 2013 TIP for public review 24 on June 22nd, and we're looking to, again, get to 25 approval by our commission in late September.

1 So if you have comments that you would like to 2 share on the TIP, there is a separate process -- a 3 parallel but separate process on it. And you're certainly welcome to provide us your feedback on the 4 5 TIP as well. 6 Now I'm going to turn it over to Vicki Hill of 7 Dyett & Bhatia to walk you through some of the details of the environmental process. 8 9 MS. HILL: So as Ashley mentioned earlier, 10 the focus of today's meeting primarily is to discuss the scope of the EIR that we will be preparing over 11 12 the next five months. And I'd like you to know that 13 we have not prepared the EIR yet; we're just at the 14 beginning stages. 15 The EIR is required by CEQA, the California Environmental Quality Act, and CEQA also requires the 16 process that we're going through now for the EIR. 17 The purpose of the EIR is to identify the Plan's 18 19 potentially significant impacts on the environment, 20 evaluate a range of reasonable and feasible 21 alternatives and then determine how the Plan or 22 alternatives can avoid or mitigate significant 23 impacts. 24 To do that, this EIR will be a Program EIR, not a 25 project-specific EIR, and as such it presents a Page 13

1 region-wide assessment of the proposed Plan and alternatives. And as Ashley mentioned, it also 2 3 provides CEQA streamlining opportunities. 4 The EIR focuses on physical environmental impacts, 5 but we wanted to note that two additional separate 6 studies will be undertaken to assess other key 7 elements of sustainability, and those include the economy or Economic Impact Study and the Equity 8 9 Analysis. 10 For the Economic Impact study, the purpose would be to assess economic impact of the Plan Bay Area's 11 12 land use patterns and transportation investments on the regional economy. And our key areas of interest 13 14 are state of good repair, pricing, housing policy, PDA 15 land use and development and goods movement. We're hoping to complete this analysis this fall of 2012 and 16 use the results to inform future economic analysis 17 efforts. 18 19 The Equity Analysis has a two-fold purpose, and 20 that is to look at the equity implications of all the 21 alternatives, and identify the benefits and burdens of 22 impacts and transportation investments for different 23 socioeconomic groups. This analysis will take place 24 in parallel with the EIR, and we're hoping to have 25 that completed by early 2013.

Page 14

1 This slide shows the overall EIR process, sort-of 2 the flow chart, and as shown, we're at the very far 3 left of the chart at the NOP scoping period. And this 4 kicks off the EIR process. And we're in the middle of 5 the 30-day period for public and agency comments. 6 That's why we're here today.

7 After we receive your comments, we will move into 8 the data collection and environmental setting followed 9 by the Environmental Impact Assessment. And at the 10 same time we will be further defining the proposed 11 project and alternatives to feed into the analysis.

12 The next key point for public input will be when the public Draft EIR is published. We're hoping to do 13 that in mid-December, and that will include a 45-day 14 15 public review period. After that review period is closed, then we will take all the comments, number 16 them and respond to all of them, include them in the 17 Final EIR which we're hoping to publish in March with 18 19 a Final EIR certification in April.

20 So here at the beginning of the process, we want 21 your feedback on several key questions. Please keep 22 these in minds as you formulate your comments either 23 today or submitting written comments later.

So the EIR scoping questions are first, what
potential environmental issues should be analyzed in
Page 15

1 addition to the issues that we're identifying today? 2 What other feasible alternatives or changes to the 3 alternatives should be evaluated? And what types of mitigation measures should be 4 5 considered that would help avoid or minimize potential 6 environmental impacts of either the Plan or the 7 alternatives? 8 Finally, what elements of the EIR would help with 9 CEQA exemptions and tiering? 10 So we'll turn now to the laundry list of issues for evaluation, and since you have the handout, I 11 12 won't go through each of these. But these are divided 13 by issue area, and they are consistent with the CEQA 14 quidelines, the environmental checklist that lists all 15 the different types of impacts that need to be studied. 16 We don't know right now if these are going to be 17 significant impacts or not with the Plan, but these 18 19 are issues that we will be looking at. 20 So two critical issues are transportation and air 21 quality. There are three primary measurements of 22 transportation. First, the potential decrease in the 23 average number of jobs within 15, 30 or 45 minutes 24 from home by auto or transit. In other words, how 25 would the Plan impact commute times? Page 16

1 The second one is increase in vehicle miles traveled, or VMT, on facilities currently experiencing 2 3 level of service F which represents a heavily congested condition. 4 5 And thirdly, the increase in per-capita vehicle 6 miles traveled. 7 For air quality, we will be looking at both short-term construction and long-term operational 8 emissions; an increase in criteria pollutants and 9 10 toxic air contaminants and health risks due to 11 increased particulate matter and TACs from mobile and 12 stationary sources. We'll also look at the potential 13 conflicts with air quality plans or violation of air 14 quality standards. 15 In the land use and physical development issue area, we'll be answering a question on whether or not 16 17 the Plan would result in conversion of agricultural lands and open space, potential conflicts with locally 18 19 adopted land use plans, disruption of residential or 20 business uses or displacement of existing population 21 and housing, for other alterations to communities that 22 could represent a division of the community. 23 In energy, the primary issues there are an 24 increase in non-renewable energy consumption and 25 inconsistencies with energy conservation plans. Page 17

1 Greenhouse gasses and climate change. In this 2 issue area, we'll be looking at the increase in 3 overall and per-capita CO2 emissions, as well as looking at whether the Plan would subject new land 4 5 uses and transportation facilities to sea level changes or conflict with greenhouse gas reduction 6 7 plans, policies or regulations. For noise, we'll be looking at both short-term 8 construction as well as long-term operational impacts. 9 10 In geology and seismicity, our primary concern is 11 creating a situation where there would be an increase 12 in the risk of injury or loss of life due to earthquakes, landslides or ground failure, including 13 14 liquefaction. Also looking at soil erosion, an 15 increased development on expansive soils or weak unconsolidated soils. 16 For biological resources, we're looking at the 17 adverse effects on sensitive or special status species 18 19 and riparian habitats, wetlands or other sensitive 20 natural communities. 21 We'll also be looking at the interference with the 22 movement of wildlife, and again, looking at how the 23 Plan would be consistent or inconsistent with adopted 24 local conservation policies and resource plans. 25 The water resources issue covers the surface and Page 18

1	groundwater resources, and you can see the long list
2	of the impacts that we'll be evaluating. We look at
3	runoff, increased runoff and flooding, particularly
4	the replacement of structures within a 100-year flood
5	hazard area.
6	For visual resources, a concern is adverse effects
7	on scenic vistas, damage to scenic resources within a
8	scenic highway or degradation of existing visual
9	character of communities and open space areas. We'll
10	also be evaluating creation of new sources of
11	substantial light or glare.
12	For cultural resources, this includes both
13	historic and prehistoric resources, looking at any
14	change or adverse effect on existing resources or
15	possibly disrupting human remains.
16	In public utilities, the concern here is potential
17	adverse effects on water supply, wastewater and
18	stormwater facilities and solid waste.
19	And finally, growth-inducing effects will take a
20	very careful look at whether the Plan would result in
21	direct or indirect substantial unanticipated growth
22	beyond rates that are currently projected.
23	At this time, we don't anticipate potentially
24	significant impacts in the following issue areas:
25	Hazardous materials, public services, recreation and
	Page 19

1 mineral resources. 2 So that is the list of environmental issues. This 3 next slides provides sort of a transition to the next part of our presentation on alternatives, and it sort 4 5 of outlines how we define the EIR alternatives. 6 As Ashley mentioned, there's two components to the 7 Plan, the land use and the transportation sections. So for land use, the objective is to meet the key 8 goals of the Plan, and our approach starts with 9 10 looking at the locally-adopted General Plan and zoning policies which provide the base for the No Project 11 12 Alternative. 13 We then assess the Preferred Land Use Strategy, 14 which in this case is the Jobs-Housing Connection 15 Project, and then assess various land use policies to consider a range of future growth distribution 16 17 scenarios for alternatives. These make up the alternatives for the land use components. 18 19 For transportation, our objective, again, is to 20 meet the key goals of the Plan subject to the 21 financially-constrained Transportation Investment 22 Strategy. Our approach includes, again, starting at 23 the existing transportation network as the base for 24 the No Project, assessing the Preferred Transportation 25 Investment Strategy or modifying it to reflect shifts Page 20

1 in investment priorities, and finally assessing 2 explicit transportation demands, management policies 3 (such as pricing) for the alternatives. So with that, I will turn it over to Mark. 4 5 I'm going to talk for a MR. SHORETT: Hi. 6 little bit about the Preferred Alternative and then go 7 into the other alternatives. These have kind of been laid out, and I'm going to just provide a little more 8 detail on them. 9 10 So first, the Job-Housing Connection. This particular alternative is the Project Alternative as 11 12 required by CEQA. This is the land use as well as 13 Transportation Investment Strategy that was adopted by 14 the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the 15 ABAG Executive Board in May, and now this is kind of the first piece of how we will meet the SB 375 target 16 17 particularly related to greenhouse gases. So this is intended to do that, but of course, all the other 18 19 alternatives we're going to be looking at would be 20 required to do that as well. 21 So really the building block for this is a set of 22 Priority Development Areas. And we actually provided 23 an overview of those, so I won't go into too much detail. But there are over 200 of them, and all of 24 25 them are nominated by cities.

1 In most cases they go through a process with city council so there's very broad support. And then the 2 3 planners in the local jurisdictions work with planners in ABAG to look at the way in which local plans would 4 5 support opportunities to provide a development pattern 6 both at the local scale and a combined way at the 7 regional scale that would help us leverage transportation investments. 8

Obviously we have a great deal of transportation 9 10 infrastructure already on the ground. There's been a 11 substantial amount of investment in that, and there 12 are opportunities to further leverage that by an increase in ridership, providing greater benefits to 13 the communities around the stations, et cetera. 14 So 15 this is required to be within the existing community, and in most cases in an infill development area; as 16 Ashley mentioned, near an existing or planned transit 17 There is a set of guidelines which relate to 18 station. 19 most of the PDAs. Most of the PDAs achieve them, and 20 these will also relate to projects which would provide 21 some CEQA clearance as Transit Priority Project areas. 22 So to provide just a little linkage there, there 23 will be potentially quite a few projects or maybe there will be a limited number of projects that would 24 25 be in areas already zoned for the TPP guidelines that Page 22

were shown earlier and that are already supported by local governments in terms of the zoning, and that's oftentimes part of the Jobs-Housing Connection Strategy. And so that would be an opportunity to kind of avail of those environmental benefits and CEQA benefits.

So another part of the Priority Development Areas is providing housing and/or jobs. And then a key part 9 is that there's a diversity of densities and community 10 identities that are captured by the Priority 11 Development Areas. And this really relates to the 12 collaborative process between the local jurisdictions 13 and other local jurisdictions, as well as ABAG.

14 So to take an example. Here in San Francisco, 15 we're in the middle of a Priority Development Area 16 which is anticipated for a very significant amount of 17 future jobs and housing, and that's because it's a 18 regional center. It's really the core of existing and 19 future transportation investments.

But then we also have locations such as 19th Avenue which are anticipated to have lower levels of growth but also the opportunities to really provide people with greater mobility, help provide housing in locations that are accessible to destinations within San Francisco and other locations.

1 And then going down to San Mateo County, you can	
2 take as an example downtown San Mateo. And downtown	
3 San Mateo is, again, a center, but not the same kind	
4 of center as downtown San Francisco. So we anticipat	е
5 something involving less jobs, less housing, but stil	1
6 a substantial amount. And that focuses obviously	
7 around the Caltrans station there. And in most cases	,
8 the PDA projections are consistent with local zoning	
9 or opportunities to increase density in the areas	
10 identified by communities.	
11 So in addition to the PDAs, the strategy includes	
12 Priority Conservation Areas and Investment Areas.	
13 Priority Conservation Areas are also locally	
14 nominated, and they're areas to be retained for	
15 agriculture or open space to maintain quality of life	•
16 It's also important I mention that these were	
17 primarily proposed by counties in the North Bay.	
18 These are locations in which the local economy and th	e
19 ability to support community identity is very closely	,
20 tied to the agricultural and other resources	
21 immediately surrounding the communities.	
22 And so that also relates to the Investment Areas.	
23 In the same way that most of the Priority Conservatio	n
24 Areas were proposed by North Bay communities, the	
25 Investment Areas were also proposed primarily by Nort	h
Page	24

1	Bay communities. So you have this linkage between
2	providing relatively small-scale investments for these
3	Investment Areas, which are centers of the community,
4	and then also providing some support for protecting
5	the surrounding open space and agricultural lands.
6	So here on the map you see the Jobs-Housing
7	Connection Strategy from a spatial perspective. And
8	you can see that the vast majority of the development
9	in this particular alternative, the Project
10	Alternative, takes places within the existing urban
11	footprint.
12	PDAs comprise four percent of the region's land.
13	In this alternative, eighty percent of new homes will
14	go into PDAs and sixty six percent of new jobs will go
15	into PDAs. And ninety nine percent of all growth
16	would go into the existing urbanized footprint. So
17	that fits very closely with the overall framework of
18	PDAs and priority conservation areas and investment
19	areas. But, again, you can see the regional
20	transportation infrastructure there too, so the Plan
21	had to be developed in concert with the Transportation
22	Investment Strategy.
23	So we've already heard quite a bit about the No
24	Project Alternative. This, again, is required by
25	CEQA. From a land use perspective, this would include
	Page 25

1	no planning program for Priority Development Areas.
2	And we would anticipate that this would include a
3	dispersed job and housing growth pattern supported by
4	existing General Plans and zoning.
5	As far as transportation, this would be based on
6	the 2010 existing transportation network, and it would
7	only include projects that have either received
8	funding or environmental clearance as of May 1st,
9	2011.
10	So briefly the Jobs-Housing Connection Strategy.
11	Land use, eighty percent of new housing and sixty
12	six percent of new development in PDAs; focused
13	investment in PDAs, and that would involve local
14	planning support coming from ABAG as well as the
15	OneBayArea grant program which helps facilitate
16	opportunities to focus transportation infrastructure
17	in these PDAs. And then also an effort to retain
18	affordable housing in PDAs.
19	So from a transportation perspective, the
20	Preferred Transportation Investment Strategy:
21	\$277 billion dollar plan budget; eighty eight percent
22	directed to operations and maintenance of existing
23	systems. So that really supports the kind of core
24	focus development pattern that helps support existing
25	communities.
	Page 26

1 And then this also advances key investment 2 strategies. And so these are really focused on issues 3 such as closing the GHG gap, taking a fix-it-first approach to our existing infrastructure, using the 4 5 OneBayArea grant framework which we just talked about, funding high performers which involves really taking a 6 7 more rigorous approach to future transportation investments so that they can all be compared across 8 common metrics. And this is an analysis which MTC has 9 10 already done and this is built into the Transportation 11 Investment Strategy. Then we also get into squeezing 12 more efficiency out of our existing system, and then making the transit system sustainable. 13

Alternative Three -- and as Ashley mentioned, these are preliminary concepts that we would like to develop. But they're also really open for discussion and we'd like to get your input on these. And you'll see following this some of the key questions.

So land use. Fewer new jobs and housing in PDAs, additional growth close to transit outside of PDAs, decentralized jobs and single family construction supported by General Plans.

From a transportation perspective, we deemed it
the Preferred Transportation Investment Strategy.
Alternative Four, Eliminate Inter-Regional

1 Commute. So in this particular alternative, all jobs 2 will be filled by Bay Area residents. We would anticipate that this would involve major subsidies for 3 housing close to employment centers at edges of the 4 5 region which would help facilitate the process of not having that housing go across the boundaries into 6 7 adjacent counties. Transportation would be a modified version of 8 9 Preferred Transportation Investment Strategy. This 10 would involve the Transit Comprehensive Operations 11 Analyses implementation, and we can give more 12 information about that if you're interested. And then only HOV lane conversions for express lanes. 13 This would also involve implementing priority policies such 14 15 as road pricing and parking pricing. A Fifth Alternative is Environment, Equity and 16 Jobs. Land use. Additional affordable housing 17 locations with high levels of low-income commuting, 18 19 and then additional affordable housing locations with 20 high-performing schools and local services. 21 So in many cases, these are going to be the same 22 places. So, for example, there's a lot of locations 23 on the peninsula where you have really good schools 24 and you have a very high level of low-income 25 in-commuting.

1And in terms of transportation, there's a second2modification of the Preferred Transportation3Investment Strategy. And this involves restoring4transit service back to 2005 levels, and then only HOV5lane conversions would take place for express lanes.6So one of the things we want to do through the7alternatives process is test out policies which can8help us achieve some of the objectives of the9Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve10other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going11to be testing out here.12So some of those are zoning. This would be13changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA14streamlining that we're discussed earlier. If that15were the case, we would assume that more communities16avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described.17Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees18and the Indirect Source Rule.19Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent20to which growth boundaries and natural areas are21protected by policy.22So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to23talk about what type of feedback we would like to24solicit today.25MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks2629		
3Investment Strategy. And this involves restoring4transit service back to 2005 levels, and then only HOV5lane conversions would take place for express lanes.6So one of the things we want to do through the7alternatives process is test out policies which can8help us achieve some of the objectives of the9Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve10other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going11to be testing out here.12So some of those are zoning. This would be13changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA14streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that15were the case, we would assume that more communities16avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described.17Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees18and the Indirect Source Rule.19Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent20to which growth boundaries and natural areas are21protected by policy.22So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to23talk about what type of feedback we would like to24solicit today.25MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks	1	And in terms of transportation, there's a second
 transit service back to 2005 levels, and then only HOV lane conversions would take place for express lanes. So one of the things we want to do through the alternatives process is test out policies which can help us achieve some of the objectives of the Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going to be testing out here. So some of those are zoning. This would be changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. 	2	modification of the Preferred Transportation
 Iane conversions would take place for express lanes. So one of the things we want to do through the alternatives process is test out policies which can help us achieve some of the objectives of the Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going to be testing out here. So some of those are zoning. This would be changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. 	3	Investment Strategy. And this involves restoring
 So one of the things we want to do through the alternatives process is test out policies which can help us achieve some of the objectives of the Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going to be testing out here. So some of those are zoning. This would be changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. 	4	transit service back to 2005 levels, and then only ${ m HOV}$
 alternatives process is test out policies which can help us achieve some of the objectives of the Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going to be testing out here. So some of those are zoning. This would be changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. 	5	lane conversions would take place for express lanes.
 help us achieve some of the objectives of the Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going to be testing out here. So some of those are zoning. This would be changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. 	6	So one of the things we want to do through the
 Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going to be testing out here. So some of those are zoning. This would be changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. 	7	alternatives process is test out policies which can
1110other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going11to be testing out here.12So some of those are zoning. This would be13changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA14streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that15were the case, we would assume that more communities16avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described.17Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees18and the Indirect Source Rule.19Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent20to which growth boundaries and natural areas are21protected by policy.22So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to23talk about what type of feedback we would like to24Solicit today.25MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks	8	help us achieve some of the objectives of the
 to be testing out here. So some of those are zoning. This would be changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	9	Sustainable Community Strategy and then also achieve
 So some of those are zoning. This would be changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	10	other sorts of environmental benefits that we're going
 changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	11	to be testing out here.
 streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	12	So some of those are zoning. This would be
 were the case, we would assume that more communities avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	13	changes to local zoning. Incentives such as the CEQA
 avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described. Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	14	streamlining that we've discussed earlier. If that
 Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	15	were the case, we would assume that more communities
 and the Indirect Source Rule. Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	16	avail of the CEQA streamlining that was described.
 Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	17	Fees and subsidies. Such things as impact fees
 to which growth boundaries and natural areas are protected by policy. So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	18	and the Indirect Source Rule.
21 protected by policy. 22 So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to 23 talk about what type of feedback we would like to 24 solicit today. 25 MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks	19	Road pricing, parking policies and then the extent
 So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to talk about what type of feedback we would like to solicit today. MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	20	to which growth boundaries and natural areas are
 23 talk about what type of feedback we would like to 24 solicit today. 25 MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	21	protected by policy.
 24 solicit today. 25 MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks 	22	So I'm going to hand it back over to Ashley to
25 MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks	23	talk about what type of feedback we would like to
	24	solicit today.
Page 29	25	MS. NGUYEN: Just two more slides. Thanks
		Page 29

1 for bearing with us. 2 So in thinking or formulating your thoughts and 3 comments about alternatives, we do ask that you focus on three specific questions that are shown here on 4 5 this slide. 6 The first is that are we applying the appropriate 7 policy levers to really encourage sustainable development, whether those policy levers be the ones 8 that attract development or constrain development in 9 10 places where we would like to discourage growth? 11 Are there missing land use policy or 12 transportation strategies that we ought to think about and consider when we are defining that range of 13 reasonable alternatives? 14 And lastly, should we test an entirely different 15 alternative altogether? We presented three 16 alternative ideas for you, but you may have a fourth 17 or even a fifth that we might want to consider. 18 19 So in thinking about that different alternative, 20 also let us know what the policy levers are to create 21 that alternative to really understand the policy 22 measures that would be needed in order to facilitate a 23 different land use growth pattern or a different 24 Transportation Investment Strategy so that we know 25 what the policies are that really determines the Page 30 1 outcome of that strategy.

2	This slide is the last slide. It's the EIR
3	schedule. We are on a pretty efficient schedule in
4	terms of preparing this EIR. As I mentioned from the
5	outset, we are holding regional scoping meetings.
6	This is the last one, I believe, tomorrow.
7	Our intention here as staff will be taking in the
8	comments and feedback received, and we will be
9	presenting some final alternative ideas for our joint
10	MTC Planning and ABAG Administrative Committee review
11	on July 13th, and then we will seek approval from our
12	respective boards on July 19th. Once we have these
13	alternatives solidified in some respects, we will then
14	be able to more adequately move into the actual
15	preparation of the Draft EIR during the summer months

through the end of November. 16

17 The plan is to release a Draft EIR for a 45-day public comment period in mid-December, and we still 18 19 look to have a Final Plan Bay Area as well as a Final 20 Plan Bay Area EIR ready for our commission and ABAG 21 approval in the spring of 2013.

22 With that, we'll close, and I will open it up for 23 public comment. If you would like to present us with 24 your comments and feedback today, we do ask that you 25 formulate a short line into the microphone so that we

1 can be taking your feedback. 2 And as you approach the microphone, again, please 3 keep in mind the groundrules that we set out in the beginning, and also make sure to clearly state your 4 5 name for the record so that we know who you are and we 6 can capture your comments appropriately. It's also 7 adjustable. MR. CHODEN: I'm Bernard Choden. 8 I'm with 9 San Francisco Tomorrow. This is a very commendable 10 scope of analysis that is presented today. My problem is that the analysis follows a predetermination of the 11 12 ends, namely in terms of alternate plans. 13 THE REPORTER: Excuse me, sir. You need to 14 speak into the microphone. It's hard for me to hear. 15 Thank you. MR. CHODEN: The first question as to the 16 17 means, the mitigation required for the impacts, namely as to resources and means necessary to carry them out. 18 19 For example, would you be doing input/output analysis 20 in terms of designee and efficacy and efficiency in 21 terms of varying enterprises relating to each other. 22 So that which is the best fit for sustaining the 23 overall economy? That's a technical question. 24 Following that is how will this be designated in 25 terms of necessary location as to the resources in Page 32

1 governmental institutions that should be designated to carry out the mitigations? Are we creating, under 2 3 CEQA, in effect, the necessary resources to assuage the impacts? Is that clear? 4 5 Okay. Predesignating the effectiveness of the 6 locations. I must confess that I'm engaged in suing 7 the City of San Francisco where we have 90,000 persons in effect vacated out of their iconic 136 acres. And 8 19th Avenue is spending, in effect, money in violation 9 10 of CEQA. And there we have an excuse to abandon CEQA. 11 But untold resources. 12 There were other aspects of this, but I would like to hear more about the economic underpinnings 13 regarding resources for things, and I would like to 14 15 hear more about what would be the primary stimulus for our cohesive approach that overrides what I would call 16 17 the inefficiencies of local government. MS. NGUYEN: I won't address all your 18 19 comments directly, but we will take that feedback in. 20 There's two points that I will respond to. One is 21 mitigations. And so for any potential impacts 22 identified as part of this Plan, we will indeed 23 provide mitigations to reduce or minimize those 24 impacts. 25 For the mitigations, we will be very specific as Page 33

1 to who would be responsible for implementing that 2 mitigation, whether it's a regional agency or local 3 jurisdictions. So we'd make sure that the roles and responsibilities are clear. 4 5 With regard to the economic impacts, Vicki did 6 mention that in parallel to this environmental 7 assessment we are producing an Environmental Impact Analysis. And I think more the question that you had 8 9 along the economic inputs/outputs and some of the 10 ramifications will be more directly addressed in that 11 document. 12 The key here is that our boards, the commission and the ABAG executive board, will have three pieces 13 of information in front of them before they take 14 action on the Plan. They'll have the outcomes of the 15 Environmental Assessment. They'll have the outcomes 16 of the Environmental Impact Assessment, and they'll 17 also have the outcomes of the Equity Assessment. And 18 19 it's the entirety of that analysis that they would use 20 to inform their decision making. 21 MR. CHODEN: Thank you. Could I have a copy 22 of the analysis program? 23 MS. NGUYEN: Each of those analyses that I 24 just described, the Equity, the Environment and the 25 Economic Analysis are just starting, and we will be Page 34

1	releasing those work products, those reports, either
2	later in this fall or in December.
3	MR. CHODEN: I'm asking for, in effect, the
4	program that precedes the analysis. How are you
5	arranging the research, and what are you covering?
6	Specifically who are you designating
7	MS. NGUYEN: Are you talking about the scope
8	of work?
9	MR. CHODEN: The abstracts, the analysis.
10	How are you handling
11	MS. NGUYEN: We'll be happy to, one, engage
12	you in the specifics of each of the assessments, and
13	we will post as much information as we can on the
14	OneBayArea.org so that everyone has access to the same
15	information.
16	MR. CHODEN: I thank you. It would help, so
17	that I can put my resources at your behest; namely, if
18	I saw your work program before you start it.
19	MS. NGUYEN: Okay.
20	MR. CHODEN: I have considerable background
21	in this.
22	MS. NGUYEN: Okay. Great. Thank you. We
23	appreciate that. Next speaker, please.
24	MR. BROWN: Hopefully everybody can hear me
25	if I get low enough here. Thank you all for that nice
	Page 35
L	

1 presentation. I really appreciated the detail. Ι 2 have four comments or questions. 3 The first one involves the project being fully exempt from CEQA. I think this is an amazing move in 4 5 the right direction. I'm not sure that we should just go ahead and say up front there's very few 6 7 opportunities for that. Perhaps in the whole nine-county region there may be, but anything we can 8 do to increase the amount of projects that are 9 10 compliant and exempt I think is going to be positive for the whole region. 11 12 I think we all need a little bit more information on what an S-C-E-A is, since that's a new term or 13 14 perhaps a new document. So that was a first point. 15 The second one involves kind of clarifying what you all mean by a "key area of interest." Certainly 16 17 for --- I don't know if I said my name. Peter Brown, 18 SFMTA. 19 The state of good repair and pricing being key 20 areas of interest; that's great. I just don't know 21 what that means. How would they be addressed in the 22 EIR as key areas of interest? 23 The third point that I have -- and this is 24 probably the most important one in my mind -- involves 25 around the issues of evaluation. And in your Page 36

transportation section, it's basically all geared towards automobile analysis. I don't really understand what you mean by decreasing the average number of jobs within these different segments of minutes. I'm not sure how that's a transportation issue.

7 The next two bullets are all around VMT, level of service and increased capacity or increase per-capita 8 VMT. I don't see anything on impacting transit service 9 10 or augmenting transit service or some type of analysis on how to benefit what we all know is a great faith in 11 12 the regional goals both in terms of TACs and mobility and TODs. So I think your transportation issues for 13 evaluation needs to be a little bit more robust and 14 15 including transit issues.

And then lastly, my fourth point gets to these different scenarios that you guys laid out quite nicely. I don't understand why implementing priority policies -- you guys bulleted out road and parking pricing -- will only be evaluated in one scenario. You eliminate interregional commute.

22 When we did our analysis at MTA, we found that 23 parking and road pricing had the greatest impact on 24 TAC reductions, generating revenue, much-needed 25 revenue for transit in multimodal services, and that 29 Page

> Emerick And Finch, Certified Shorthand Reporters Transcript of Proceedings

Page 37

1 the economic impacts have been mostly positive. In 2 fact, we have a lot of case studies that show that 3 it's incredibly positive. So the only -- to include that in one 4 5 transportation scenario might not be the best thing. It may be like a lever that you could put into each of 6 7 the different scenarios, including adding it to the Preferred Transportation Investment Strategy. 8 9 So thank you. 10 MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker, please. 11 MS. LEE: Good morning. My name is ShiuFan 12 I live in San Francisco for 38 years. I vote Lee. 13 this project No Plan. That's my position. And 14 there's no global warming. It's a lie. 15 Ocean covers 72 percent of earth's surface and land covers 28 percent of earth's surface. And people 16 exhale CO2 and the plants inhale CO2. We inhale --17 people inhale oxygen, and therefore it's healthy to 18 19 have both co-existing. What's CARB? California Area Resources Board. 20 21 The CARB is an all-elected and unaccountable 22 bureaucracy that will impose unprecedented limits on 23 our economy and our freedom if not stopped. 24 CARB has 1176 employees and average salaries of 25 over \$85,000 a year, while our teachers are being laid Page 38

1 off and nearby all the ac	gencies force cuts. CARB has
2 added hundreds of new emp	ployees.
3 MTBE was added to gas	soline for 20 years and cost
4 California drivers thous	ands, millions, thousands of
5 dollars. Finally CARB and	nnounced it is a poison. It
6 contaminates water system	ms underground.
7 Hien T. Tran was the	lead scientist who wrote a
8 report upon which the hea	avy trucks and buses
9 regulations are based.	He bought a mail-order Ph.D
10 from Thornhill University	y, located at 255 Madison, New
11 York. Using his fake Ph	.D the unqualified liar
12 applied for and got a po	sition as manager of the
13 Health and Ecosystem Ass	essment Section.
14 Some of the board men	mbers, the chair of the
15 California Air Resources	Board, Mary Nichols, knew of
16 the fraud before voting (on the controversial
17 regulation. The board me	ember who knew kept the
18 information from other be	oard members for a year after
19 the vote. The governor a	also had information and
20 failed to take action.	
21 Why I want to suspend	d AB 32: Economists estimate
22 if nothing is done, AB 32	2 will cost California up to
23 1.1 million jobs.	
24 Number two. It will	cost the average family
25 \$3,857 dollars a year, an	nd will greatly increase
	Page 39

1 expenses for housing, transportation, food and energy. 2 It will cost \$50,000 for small businesses. 3 Number four. It will result in total loss of output of \$182.649 billion dollars. 4 5 Number five. It will devastate budgets of 6 California social services agencies through massive 7 loss in cuts to revenues. California produces only 1.4 percent of world greenhouse gas emissions, so our 8 efforts to address climate changes, if even real, 9 10 cannot be successful alone. 11 MS. NGUYEN: May I ask you to wrap up your 12 comments, please? MS. LEE: 13 My comment is I have a letter to 14 back up Mr. Tran's unfortunately having a degree. Ι have a letter written that is from CARB Executive 15 Officer James Goldstein, letter to Dr. Young on 16 February 23rd, year 2010. 17 And he said, "Dear Dr. Young, I am writing to 18 19 correct a statement made in a letter to you dated 20 November 4th, 2008 from California EPA Secretary Linda 21 Adams regarding the credential of the lead author of 22 ARB report. 23 "In December 2008, it was learned that Mr. Hien 24 Tran, the lead ARB staff member responsible for 25 preparing the report, falsely claimed he had received Page 40

a Ph.D from UC Davis. The issue was not fidelity of 1 2 the health data or accuracy of method used to prepare 3 the report, rather the credentials of the staff person who was subsequently demoted and disciplined. 4 5 However, to eliminate any questions of the science, the report will be redone, peer-reviewed, and brought 6 __ " 7 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you for your comment. We 8 9 appreciate it. 10 MS. LEE: I'm not finished yet. Excuse me. 11 MS. NGUYEN: I'll give you thirty more 12 seconds to wrap up. We have other speakers. MS. LEE: " -- back to the board in 13 14 April 2010. The board will also conduct a symposium February 28, 2010, to review the science of the health 15 effects of these emissions. This will be done in an 16 17 open public symposium with board members, leading academics in the World Health Organization and the 18 19 members of ARBS Research Screening Committee. 20 "Please contact me at 916 445-4383 if you have any 21 questions or would like additional information." 22 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you for your comments. 23 MR. NAPIER: Richard Napier, and I'm with the 24 San Mateo Congestion Management Agency. There's just 25 a couple of points, and I'll try to be brief. Page 41

1	One relative to the definition of communities of
2	concern. I think I've heard this in Sonoma County and
3	others. A broad national definition doesn't fit the
4	Bay Area given the cost.
5	And also, we went through a community-based
6	transportation plan for communities of concern, and
7	MTC's definition didn't go with it. So we had to do a
8	county-wide plan also.
9	So what I'm asking is don't take a very simple
10	definition of communities of concern because I think
11	they've been defined within the counties.
12	The second point, you focused on the
13	transportation measure as vehicle miles traveled. But
14	when projection when you're at service level F, it
15	really doesn't have a lot of meaning. And I think you
16	need to also use vehicle hours of delay because F
17	means standing still.
18	One of the most significant points I wanted to
19	raise is on one of your charts, you had mentioned
20	that you said there would be none of these impacts;
21	therefore, it's not going to be studied. And one of
22	them was public services. I don't think you can make
23	that assumption.
24	Public services are inadequate to serve the
25	current people, much less any amount of growth. So I
	Page 42

1	would ask you to reconsider. I think you are going to
2	have to take a look at public services, especially the
3	limited funding that's available.
4	I did have just one other point, and this is a
5	question. The concept of a rural PDA although it's
6	somewhat of a different definition I take it that's
7	going to be something outside this process?
8	The question came up on the coast side of San
9	Mateo County. For right now, the PDA is just focused
10	on the urban areas, correct?
11	MR. SHORETT: That's correct with the PDAs.
12	What were previously discussed as real PDAs are
13	included as real investment areas at this point.
14	So the amount of growth is going to be similar to
15	what was estimated before the designation of
16	Investment Area relates largely to the way in which
17	the region is going to look at resources, including
18	planning grants, et cetera, for those areas relative
19	to PDAs.
20	MR. NAPIER: For instance, in the coast of
21	San Mateo county, they had submitted something for
22	well, it was PDA at the time. I think the Rural
23	Investment Area is a much better name. Has that been
24	accepted or not accepted? It's my understanding you
25	hadn't really identified those Rural Investment Areas
	Page 43

1 at this point. 2 MR. SHORETT: So there are currently 3 adjustments being made to a number of those Rural Investment Areas. Those are going -- there was a RPC 4 5 recommendation that the executive board adopt those as 6 per some of the adjustments that were recommended at 7 that meeting at the upcoming executive board meeting 8 in July. MS. LaFEBRE: Hello. Hilda LaFebre. I'm 9 10 with San Mateo County Transit District, and I want to thank you for the presentation. It's very important. 11 12 I just have a couple of questions. One is about the CEQA streamlining opportunities. 13 14 If you could please elaborate in regards to what does 15 that mean? What would be the best practical way to exercise that? 16 And the second is will the Grand Boulevard 17 Initiative be part of this programmatic EIR? And if 18 19 not, what would be the best approach to go through the 20 environmental period under CEQA? 21 As you know, this is an initiative that involves 22 many communities from San Francisco to San Jose. So 23 would that be another programmatic way, and then each 24 of the cities would have to do a project a specific 25 way? I think it's a good time for us to ask these Page 44

1 questions. 2 MS. NGUYEN: Okay. So you had two questions. 3 One is to have a better understanding of the CEQA streamlining method that's under SB 375, and the 4 5 second is the enviromental process for the Grand 6 Boulevard Initiative. 7 So the CEQA streamlining provision in SB 375 are really there as opportunities for local jurisdictions 8 as they have specific residential mixed use projects 9 10 that qualified on the number of different criteria 11 developed in the law to afford some CEQA streamlining. 12 So really in terms of steps that would need to be taken, one is a development project that qualifies in 13 terms of the basic definition in SB 375. After it 14 15 materialized, it will go through the local planning process, the planning commission and the city council, 16 17 and at that point in time as that project is preparing its Environmental Assessment, they can look to the 18 19 Plan to see if, one, it's consistent with the uses, 20 densities and intensities in the Plan, and two, if it 21 qualifies as either the Residential or Mixed Use 22 Project or the Transit Authority Project. And at that point in time, the local city council can make a 23 decision on both fronts, and if they do, then they can 24 25 go into those three different buckets of CEQA

Page 45

1 streamlining.

There is a great level of detail in SB 375, and there's also been follow-up guidance by the OPR, Office of Planning and Research, that walks folks through the schematic on how that works. It's hard to explain in a minute, but what we'll do is we'll have reference documents on OneBayArea.org so folks like yourselves and others might dive into the details.

9 The second is the Grand Boulevard Initiative 10 environmental process. So just to be very clear, the 11 programmatic Environmental Impact Report that we're 12 preparing is for Plan Bay Area, and we'll be looking 13 at the broad regional impacts of that Plan in terms of 14 both the integrated land use and transportation 15 impacts on the physical environment.

16 We will not be able to go into any detail about 17 specific projects such as the Grand Boulevard Initiative in this move in this programmatic document. 18 19 That said, we would expect or hope that the 20 environmental process for the Grand Boulevard 21 Initiative could in some respects tier off of our 22 programmatic EIR for Plan Bay Area. But that doesn't 23 mean that it doesn't have to conduct its own more 24 project-specific environmental impact assessment. 25 And so there's some benefit of having this Plan be Page 46

1	done at a programmatic level, and it uses information
2	that's useful in this Plan, particularly in the areas
3	of growth-inducing impact, or any of the cumulative
4	impacts could definitely be useful to the
5	jurisdictions that are moving forward and implementing
6	both environmental and the actual delivery of that
7	project to be able to use our document.
8	So there's some synergies and some benefits there.
9	But the bottom line is the Grand Boulevard Initiative
10	will have to have its own project specific (INAUDIBLE
11	- AUDIENCE BACKGROUND NOISE).
12	MS. LaFEBRE: Thank you very much.
13	MS. HANSEN: Hello. My name is Eleanor
14	Hansen. I'm a San Francisco business person that's
15	why I'm here and a Sunnyvale activist. I wanted to
16	make three comments.
17	The first is about what the comparisons of the
18	project need to be made to. And according to CEQA, my
19	understanding I'm a plaintiff in a case known as
20	Sunnyvale West et al, versus the City of Sunnyvale.
21	And this was about traffic baselines.
22	And so this is what we've got here. The baseline
23	needs to include current and existing. That has to be
24	one of them. And current and existing could be what
25	is operational as of the time the was rejected
	Page 47

1	when right in the EIR was rejected to be
2	operational as of the time the EIR is approved.
3	In addition, you need to do cumulative. You need
4	to compare the project to what the cumulative
5	conditions are going to be, what, 40 years.
6	Now if in addition you want to do what you
7	describe you're going to do, that's fine. But the two
8	things that are required the first one according to
9	Sunnyvale West, et al is that you do current and
10	existing, not current and existing and all these other
11	things. Okay. It will be inadequate. Do not do
12	that.
13	Second. I'm involved in the Sunnyvale West case.
14	And under transportation, you say you're going to
15	judge the effect on "increase in vehicle miles
16	traveled on facilities experiencing level of service
17	F." Level of service F, LOS F.
18	One, F is not really that bad. Two, nothing gets
19	people out of their cars faster than leaving them in
20	LOS F. When they spend a lot of time in LOS F, they
21	start looking for public transportation. So that's
22	one reason why I don't particularly think that's an
23	important criteria.
24	Now, what you're planning on doing, and what's
25	happening in the case underlying Sunnyvale West, was
	Page 48

1 the city wanted to run the traffic away from a LOS F 2 situation into a quiet residential neighborhood which 3 had LOS BC. That is not appropriate. You do not do that. 4 5 Forget about that for mitigation. Either give them the public transportation or leave them in the LOS F 6 7 situation. I had the experience maybe a year ago. I found 8 myself at 8:30 in the morning in the middle of San 9 10 Jose traffic on a Tuesday. I will never do that again. When I need to go to that area, I will go on Saturday 11 12 when traffic is bad (sic). Seriously. Leave the traffic high. People will figure out how to avoid it. 13 14 And the third point is about your scenario for 15 Eliminate Interregional Commute. People do not live in Stockton. By the middle of the day Stockton will 16 17 probably go into bankruptcy. Sometime later this week -- either early July if not this week. 18 19 People do not live over there because there isn't 20 adequate housing in the Bay Area. There's plenty of 21 adequate housing in the Bay Area. The problem is it's 22 not cheap enough for them. Okay. And you aren't 23 going to be able to build cheap housing or 24 cheap-enough housing in the Bay Area for them using 25 this kind of procedure. It's just a bunch of Page 49

1 handwick. Thank you. 2 MS. BRISSON: Good morning. Liz Brisson of 3 the San Francisco County Transportation Authority. I thank you very much for the opportunity to provide 4 5 input early in the process. 6 I have just a couple of comments. One is that in 7 general I am very supportive of the range of different alternatives that have been selected. I think it's a 8 good opportunity that some of the ideas considered 9 10 earlier in this planning process that weren't 11 considered in different scenarios need to be tested, 12 including looking at pricing, which we know is a very effective way of reducing greenhouse gas emissions. 13 14 And I think it's important to continue to bring that 15 along, and to identify its benefits for policy makers if there's an opportunity later in the process perhaps 16 to include that, as well as looking at increasing 17 affordable housing in areas that have above-median 18 19 income housing income levels. 20 Second point I want to make relates to -- you 21 didn't touch on it too much -- but the new analysis 22 methodology for this EIR. This is something I'm very 23 supportive of, but I just wanted to sort of request 24 that as we switch to a new methodology, to try to be 25 as transparent as possible in terms of what the Page 50

1 assumptions are and what the caveats are so we can 2 sort of have that information included in the results. 3 And then my third point relates to something that Peter Brown of SFMTA also mentioned earlier, which is 4 5 consider adding an impact measure for transit crowding 6 under the Transportation Impact Area. 7 We actually spent quite a bit of time, both our agency as well as BART, working with the MTC modeling 8 staff to come up with a methodology to be able to 9 10 forecast that. And I think it would be a really 11 important thing to bring along. Because we know that 12 in San Francisco we have a pretty serious transit crowding problem today, and with the amount of growth 13 anticipated in the area, that's probably going to 14 15 become worse. You, of course, identify what that impact is and mitigate it. Thank you. 16 17 MR. FREEDMAN: Hi. My name is Aubrey Freedman. I don't work for a government agency. 18 I'm 19 a homeowner on the west side in Miraloma Park. I'm 20 kind of concerned about this whole process here 21 encouraging dense housing. Well, that's fine for 22 people who choose to live in that, but many families 23 actually like single family dwellings where you're not 24 looking at a building and you have a tiny bit of a 25 yard or whatever. This seems to be an effort to kind Page 51

1 of push people away from that. 2 So I am kind of concerned about that. Single 3 family dwelling is the American way as far as I'm concerned. This seems to be opposed to it and trying 4 5 to push people into something different. Also I've noticed on the west side -- these lanes 6 7 are disappearing. They're becoming bicycle lanes. Car lanes are suddenly disappearing as three lanes 8 became two lanes, and there's a bicycle lane now which 9 10 just adds to the traffic congestion. It seems like 11 another effort to force people out of the their cars. 12 People -- we still love our cars. We're going to drive somewhere five or ten minutes versus taking 13 14 public transportation takes you an hour and a half to 15 get there. That seems rather silly. So most people are still going to use their cars. Not to mention we 16 17 have families; public transportation is not always the best way to get your kids to soccer practice or 18 19 whatever. 20 So I'm just kind of concerned about this whole 21 It seems to push dense housing. I'm also Plan. 22 concerned how would this affect the people on the west 23 side of the City who kind of like quiet residential 24 neighborhoods and do not want dense housing amongst 25 them.

Page 52

1 That's it. Thank you. 2 MS. HEIM: My name is Adrienne Heim. I'm 3 with TransAct based in San Francisco. I just had some questions with regards to the OneBayArea grant. 4 5 Some cities have to meet certain criteria 6 regarding their housing land plan and their 7 transportation plan strategy. I think there should be some points that they have to touch on within those 8 plans, such as investment without displacement. 9 And 10 within the TDM, parking policies in residential development, and lowering the parking requirement. 11 As 12 you can see with AB 904, they're thinking of having a minimum of parking within transit-orient areas. 13 So 14 that should be assessed if that actually moves forward. 15 16 MS. SCOTT: Good morning. My name is Lois Scott, and I live in the Geary corridor, east side of 17 San Francisco. It's already an area of pretty 18 19 substantial density. My concern is the environmental CEQA exemption and 20 21 exactly -- I'm sure it's going to cover most of my 22 neighborhood. And how much of the rest of San 23 Francisco will it cover? Will we lose the check and 24 balance from the citizens' perspective of 25 environmental review? Page 53

1 It took me 45 minutes to take the 38 bus close in to get here. One 38 bus, the Limited, completely 2 3 passed me by this morning. As has been stated, our transit systems in San Francisco are often very 4 5 congested, even not at peak. 6 What is going to guarantee that if you do high 7 density residential infill that you're going to have the transit services that are needed? All of us in 8 our neighborhood ride transit, but it's hard, and it 9 10 gets hard as you get older to access the buses all the 11 time. 12 The other -- I think there's much commendable in 13 the Plan. Of course, I think the question of public 14 services and community facilities also needs to be 15 addressed if you're going to make substantial increase in density. Are you looking at the actual capacity of 16 17 a city environment to absorb more, or in fact a rural environment to absorb more? Is there a capacity 18 19 analysis in terms of livability as a part of this 20 process? 21 And finally, while I think we all in principle 22 like the idea of sustainability, I would like to see 23 where is the efficiency and sustainability of a high rise building? Is a 50-story building which 24 25 apparently is pretty energy-intensive, Page 54

1	material-intensive and so forth really what preserves
2	air quality and makes our region sustainable?
3	I guess from on-the-ground experience, it appears
4	to me that our bigger buildings are very much on the
5	luxury condo end of the economy. I'm not sure that
6	they really encourage their occupants to live in a
7	sustainable locally-oriented pattern. I think they're
8	often occupied by people who work in Silicon Valley or
9	people who are doing work from other countries rather
10	than a pattern that really is what I understand
11	sustainability is, which is trying to live and work
12	and recreate in the same area.
13	So I feel like there's gaps. I guess it's hard to
14	tell at this point in how you're really testing how
15	sustainable density is and also what the actual
16	capacities of places like San Francisco that are
17	already pretty dense are in absorbing and being able
18	to service more population. Thank you.
19	MS. MERENBACH: Hi. My name is Danielle
20	Merenbach. Thank you for the presentation. It's
21	really informative.
22	I just want to ask you about something that wasn't
23	really addressed today which was more on the line of
24	equity. We're mostly talking about commuters which is
25	a hugely important population for this project. But
	Page 55

1	I'd like to ask that you remember the other population
2	who will be affected by this, to include older
3	citizens, the disabled, children. There is a really
4	huge potential here to increase their use of transit,
5	increase mobility, make our streets safer for kids to
6	walk to school or bike to school or take a
7	easily-accessible bus to school instead of being
8	driven, letting our seniors have more mobility to get
9	their family to the doctor, to their place of worship,
10	whatever that is. And there's some really simple ways
11	to do that, and those weren't particularly addressed
12	today. We mostly focused on making the ride to work
13	easier which I understand is very important. But I'd
14	ask that you keep in mind things like sidewalks,
15	medians, bus stops that are covered with a bench for
16	older people who can't stand either in the rain or in
17	the sun for that long, even for a bus.
18	I hope that when you're planning this, you will
19	make our streets not only more efficient but also
20	safer and more attractive for our bicyclists and
21	pedestrians. Thanks.
22	MR. SHORETT: I just want to say one thing
23	about that. I'm just going to mention the if you
24	haven't looked at it, I would encourage you this
25	isn't directly 100 percent related to the
	Page 56

1 environmental process, but I would encourage you to 2 look at the OneBayArea grant that was adopted in May 3 by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the ABAG executive board. You can find it on the 4 5 OneBayArea Web site. 6 So a big part of the OneBayArea grant which is 7 focused in our development areas is supporting exactly the type of infrastructure investment you just 8 described. And then that's going to be carried out by 9 10 the congestion management agencies. So if you want to look at who is doing that in your area and get 11 12 involved -- but I recommend taking a look at that. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Any more comments? All right. 14 Thank you. If there aren't any other comments, we're 15 going to go ahead and close the meeting. Yes? 16 MR. CHODEN: I'm so sorry. If I might say 17 one more word. Seismic safety. Do we have sustainability to 18 19 survive in an inevitable major earthquake? It will 20 come soon. Seismic safety must precede any 21 consideration of alternate scenarios. Place it in 22 front of the analysis. 23 Seismic safety. It's not there. The City has not 24 adapted what we call Caps 1, 2 and 3. It refuses to 25 do so for political reasons. And to rely on those Page 57

1 political persons who give us those political reasons 2 turns the clock backwards. 3 MS. NGUYEN: Well, thank you up all for your 4 comments today. 5 MS. HOFFMAN: I just want to guickly ask in 6 listening to all the conversation, great presentation 7 and great comments. And so I just want to hear you say that you're going to put your best foot forward 8 and best effort to address these issues that have been 9 10 brought to you today. I want to hear that. I'd like 11 to hear that. 12 MS. DIX: We're compiling all of the 13 comments, both ones that we receive orally in all of 14 these meetings as well as any written comments that you submit, which we still encourage you to do so up 15 until the July 11th deadline, and then we will be 16 17 preparing a response to those comments and discussing how we will incorporate it into the alternatives. 18 19 MS. HOFFMAN: Thank you. I'm Virginia Hoffman. 20 21 MS. DIX: Thank you all for attending. Once 22 again, the information for submitting written comments 23 is on the screen as well as in the PowerPoint that you 24 should have. 25 -----Page 58

(800)331-9029 emerickfinch@emerickfinch.com REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

I, JUDITH L. LARRABEE, a Hearing Shorthand Reporter in the State of California, hereby certify:

That the proceedings therein were taken down in shorthand by me, a disinterested person, at the time and place therein stated, that the proceedings were thereafter reduced to typewriting, by computer, under my direction and supervision, and that the foregoing is a full, true and correct transcript of the proceedings therein to the best of my ability.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this third day of July, 2012.

Judith Larrabee, Shorthand Reporter

Emerick And Finch, Certified Court Reporters

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

ASSOCIATION OF BAY AREA GOVERNMENTS

)

)

)

PLAN BAY AREA ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT SCOPING MEETING

SCOPING MEETING

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27, 2012

EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL

Reported by: JUDITH L. LARRABEE Hearing Reporter

Page 1

1	
2	ATTENDEES
3	ASHLEY NGUYEN - Metropolitan Transportation Commission
4	HANNAH LINDELOF - Dyett & Bhatia
5	MARK SHORETT - Association of Bay Area Governments
6	000
7	
8	BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice of the
9	Meeting, and on June 27, 2012, at 1:35 p.m. at Embassy
10	Suites Hotel, 101 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California,
11	before me, JUDITH L. LARRABEE, Hearing Reporter, State of
12	California, there commenced a Scoping Meeting under the
13	provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act.
14	000
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 2

1		
1		
2	MEETING AGENDA	
3		Page
4	Introduction by Ms. Nguyen	5
5	Presentation by Ms. Nguyen	8
6	Presentation by Hannah Lindelof	13
7	Presentation by Mr. Shorett	19
8		
9	PUBLIC SPEAKERS	
10		
11	Sue Beittel	34
12	Karen Nygren	36
13	Clayton Smith	38
14	Michelle Kralovec	40
15	Richard Willis	45
16	Orlean Koehle	47
17	Toni Shroyer	50
18	Elizabeth Moody	54
19	Anne Durham	56
20	Deborah Tavares	59
21	Betty Pagett	64
22	Jim Bennett	65
23	Wendy Buchen	69
24	Don Wilhelm	71
25	Ann Spake	73
		Page 3

1	Susan Kirseh	75
2	Angelika Randolph	77
3	Nancy Okada	79
4	Helen Lindquist	81
5	Nona Dennis	83
6	Katherine DaSilva Jain	89
7	000	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
		Page 4

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	MS. NGUYEN: So welcome to today's scoping
3	meeting on the Plan Bay Area Environmental Impact
4	Report. We are excited that you are here today to
5	participate in the scoping process. We are looking
6	forward to hearing your comments on the scope and
7	content of the environmental issues that we are hoping
8	to explore in this Environmental Impact Report.
9	Before I begin, let me go through a quick
10	introduction and then a set of groundrules for today's
11	meeting. So the Metropolitan Transportation
12	Commission and the Association of Bay Area Governments
13	are colead agencies on the preparation of this
14	Environmental Impact Report for Plan Bay Area.
15	We are here today to seek your comments on the
16	scope and content of the EIR so that we are aware of
17	the issues you may have with regards to environmental
18	effects that we should consider as we move forward
19	with our environmental assessment. So we hope today
20	that you could give us that feedback.
21	Before I begin, the format to today's meeting is
22	twofold. First, we will begin with a staff
23	presentation so that we can explain and walk you
24	through the Plan Bay Area process and the
25	environmental process so that you are aware of the
	Page 5

1 work that we are doing. And we will open it up for 2 public comments, and we will give you an opportunity 3 to provide us with your feedback. Before I begin the staff presentation, what I want 4 5 to do is walk you through a series of groundrules for today's meeting so that we can have a really 6 7 productive and useful conversation. So after the presentation, we will be taking your 8 comments. We will ask that you line up at the podium 9 10 ___ it's just right here to my left -- and take your 11 turn to speak. 12 Many of you have seen the blue comment cards at 13 the table. We ask that you fill out the speaker card 14 with your name and give it the staff once you approach the podium. The reason we do this is so that we can 15 16 properly spell your name for the record. 17 We do ask that you keep your comments as concise and to the point as possible so that we can allow the 18 19 maximum number of participants to provide us with oral comments today. We also ask that you really focus on 20 21 the environmental issues that you want us to consider 22 as we move forward with the development of this 23 environmental study. 24 A court reporter is here today to record your 25 comments. We ask that you speak clearly for her Page 6 benefit because we would like to have all your comments recorded for the record. She may ask you to repeat some things because she didn't hear it well, so please be aware of that or she may request that you speak slower so that she can properly record your comments.

7 We do ask that you please disagree respectfully. 8 Please do not shout or interrupt speakers or staff as 9 we make the presentation or have cross-dialogue. It 10 makes it really difficult for us to hear your comments 11 and to also record them properly. So we just ask that 12 you respect each other as we move forward with this 13 scoping meeting.

14 We are planning to take oral comments today. 15 However, if you should have additional comments after this meeting, we certainly invite and encourage you to 16 provide them to us in writing after this meeting. 17 The deadline for submitting written comments on the 18 19 Environmental Impact Report is July 11th, and we do 20 have the information on the table as to where to send 21 those comments.

22 So with that, let me go ahead and start our 23 presentation, and we will try to give you a brief and 24 comprehensive overview of Plan Bay Area Plan Bay Area 25 and the Environmental Impact Report, and then, again, Page

Page 7

really give you the opportunity to provide us with
 your feedback today.

3 So in terms of the agenda topics that we will cover through this presentation, we will first begin 4 5 with an overview of Plan Bay Area. We will then drill down to some specifics about some CEQA streamlining 6 7 opportunities that are afforded by Senate bill 375. And then we will provide you with an overview of a 8 companion document called the Transition Improvement 9 10 Program, and then we will walk you through some of the details in terms of the purpose and scope of the 11 12 Environmental Impact Report.

We are looking specifically for your comments on 13 issues for evaluation, so we'll walk you through some 14 15 of the key environmental issues that we will study in this assessment. We will also walk you through some 16 of our initial ideas about alternatives for evaluation 17 and consideration in this environmental document, and 18 19 we also seek your feedback on these alternatives. We 20 will then conclude and we'll give you an opportunity 21 to provide comments.

22 So Plan Bay Area is the first regional plan to 23 integrate transportation, land use and housing as 24 mandated by California Senate Bill 375. The primary 25 purpose of this Integrated Land Use and Transportation

Page 8

1 Plan is to help lower greenhouse gas emissions from cars and light-duty trucks through, again, a 2 combination of land use and transportation 3 improvements that we will be making over the next 28 4 5 years. The law calls for the Bay Area to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions by a negative 0.7 percent in 6 7 the year 2020 and by a negative 0.15 percent in the year 2035 from 2005 levels. 8

9 So in addition to the climate goals, the Plan also 10 looks to point out a number of additional goals, 11 including providing housing for Bay Area residents, 12 building a stronger economy, protecting our natural 13 environment and enhancing accessibility and 14 opportunities for residents from all walks of life.

15 There is a key provision in this state law that allows for CEQA streamlining for certain residential 16 and mixed use development projects that are well 17 supported by high-quality transit. What the state law 18 19 has really done is it has allowed our agency, MTC, and 20 the Association of Bay Area Governments to really 21 engage local governments, stakeholders and the 22 communities in a conversation about how can we really 23 define an efficient land use pattern that really takes into account local character but also allows us to 24 25 really maximize the transportation investments we make Page 9

1 in this long-range plan. 2 To support this effort, the state law allows for 3 CEQA streamlining for certain projects. As you can see on this slide, there's two classes of projects 4 5 that can take advantage of some of these CEQA-relief opportunities in the state law. 6 7 The first is residential mixed use projects, and to call qualify as a residential mixed use project, 8 you must meet certain density thresholds. And in this 9 10 case it's at least 75 percent of the total building square footage must be residential. 11 12 The second class is what's called a Transit Priority Project or TPP for short. And to qualify as 13 14 a Transit Priority Project, you again must meet 15 certain densities and intensities of development. But the key thing here to be a Transit Priority Project 16 you really must be within a half mile stop of a major 17 transit station or within a high-quality transit 18 19 corridor that's served by (INAUDIBLE) frequencies. 20 For those of you who have been involved in our 21 regional plannings efforts to date, you know that 22 we've been working with local jurisdictions on 23 facilitating job and housing growth in Priority 24 Development Areas. And so the state law expands that 25 reach a little bit and includes these Transit Priority Page 10 1 Projects.

2 So this next slide drills down in a little bit 3 more detail about what opportunities are available to 4 local jurisdictions if they choose to admit these kind 5 of projects within their communities.

6 There is two screening processes, if you will. 7 The first is that the residential or mixed use project must be consistent with Plan Bay Area in terms of 8 general uses, densities and intensities. And if you 9 10 passed that first screening, and your project is in the Transit Authority-eligible area and you meet all 11 12 exemption codes that are called out in the state law, that project may receive CEQA streamlining in terms of 13 14 a complete CEQA exemption.

15 Another case is that a project is consistent with the Plan and it's in a Transit Authority-eligible 16 area, and it doesn't meet all the exemption codes. 17 Under state law, that project can still take advantage 18 19 of the CEQA streamlining through a different kind of 20 streamline where they can produce a different kind of 21 environmental document which is called a Sustainable 22 Community Environmental Assessment.

And in the third case, you can still be a residential mixed use project that is a consistent with our Plan, but you are not in an area that's

Page 11

1 well-served by transit. There are some limited CEQA streamlining benefits that you can take advantage of. 2 3 The state law allows local jurisdictions to retain their land use authority, and they can make a decision 4 5 about whether or not these projects advance through the local development process and are able to take 6 7 advantage of the CEQA streamlining called out in the state law. 8

I want to transition to a companion document which 9 10 is called the Transportation Improvement Program. This is a four-year funding document that lays out a 11 12 comprehensive listing of all the highways, roadways transit, bicycle and pedestrian improvements that are 13 receiving federal funds or are requiring some sort of 14 15 federal action or are just regionally significant and we should consider in some of our regional analyses. 16

17 The key thing here is that projects in this 18 four-year funding document must be consistent with 19 Plan Bay Area. And so when MTC develops this 20 long-range plan called Plan Bay Area, we 21 simultaneously consult on the development of the 22 Transportation Improvement Plan.

23 The current TIP is the 2011 Transportation
24 Improvement Program, and it contains about \$11 billion
25 dollars worth of transportation investments. As you
Page 12

1	can see from this slide and the next slide, a majority
2	of the fund sources that are in this programming
3	document come from local donors, primarily local
4	county transportation sales tax and local streets and
5	roads funds.
6	So in the next slide MTC is currently preparing a
7	2013 Transportation Improvement Program. We released
8	it on June 22nd for public review, and we certainly
9	appreciate any comments you have on that document.
10	And what we're looking to do is to get Commission
11	approval of that programming document later in
12	September.
13	What I want to do now is turn it over to Hannah
14	Lindelof of Dyett & Bhatia. Dyett & Bhatia is a
15	planning and consulting firm in San Francisco, and
16	they are helping MTC and ABAG prepare the
17	Environmental Impact Report for Plan Bay Area. Hannah
18	is going to walk you through the scope and content of
19	the EIR.
20	MS. LINDELOF: Thanks, Ashley. So the focus
21	of our meeting today is to discuss the content of the
22	Environmental Impact Report or EIR on Plan Bay Area.
23	The purpose of the Environmental Impact Report is to
24	identify the Plan's significant impacts on the
25	environment, to expose that information to the public
	Page 13

1	and decision-makers, to evaluate a reasonable
2	alternative to the Plan, and to determine how the Plan
3	can avoid or mitigate any negative impacts on the
4	environment.
5	This will be a programmatic EIR that will present
6	a region-wide assessment of the proposed Plan and
7	alternatives and will also provide CEQA streamlining
8	opportunities, as Ashley outlined, both for
9	transportation, project proposals and for development
10	projects as outlined by SB 375.
11	So the EIR focuses on environmental impacts.
12	There will be two separate additional studies
13	undertaken that will look at the other two main
14	points, sustainability, equity and the economy.
15	The Economic Impact Analysis will be completed in
16	fall of this year and will access the economic impact
17	to Plan Bay Area's land use patterns and
18	transportation investments on the regional economy.
19	The Equity Analysis will be completed in early
20	2013 and will assess the equity implications of all
21	the alternatives that we're studying in the EIR. We
22	will identity the benefits and burdens of land use,
23	impacts and transportation investments on different
24	socioeconomic groups.
25	In terms of the EIR process, the NOP and scoping
	Page 14

1	period that we're going through right now marks the
2	kick off of the EIR process. All of the feedback we
3	receive during this period will inform subsequent
4	work.
5	Following this period, we will start work on
6	researching environmental settings as well as defining
7	the Plan and screening and defining the alternatives.
8	All of that work will go into assessing environmental
9	impacts, including cumulative impacts and analysis of
10	alternatives.
11	We'll then complete an Administrative Draft EIR
12	and then release a Public Review Draft EIR for a
13	45-day public review period. We'll have additional
14	public hearings in January to review that report.
15	Following the Draft EIR, we'll produce a Final EIR
16	but will respond to all comments on the Draft EIR with
17	the aim of adopting certifying the Final EIR in
18	April 2013.
19	So at the outset of the process, we want feedback
20	on several key questions. Please keep these in mind
21	as you make your comments on the EIR today.
22	So the first is what potential environmental
23	issues should be analyzed? What alternatives should
24	be evaluated? What types of mitigation measures
25	should be considered that would help avoid or minimize
	Page 15
L	

1 potential environmental impacts? And what elements of 2 the EIR would help your agency with CEQA exemptions 3 and tiering? At this stage we have 13 environmental issue areas 4 5 for evaluation as outlined in the Notice of Preparation and that are consistent with CEQA 6 7 quidelines. The first is transportation. We'll be evaluating 8 9 impact on commute times and increased vehicle miles 10 traveled. For air quality, we'll be assessing short-term 11 12 construction-related impacts as well as any increase of emissions of criteria pollutants and toxic air 13 14 contaminants and any related health effects of those 15 emissions. And if there's any conflict with air quality plans or violation of any air quality 16 17 standards. In terms of land use and physical development, 18 19 we'll be evaluating each impact to agricultural land 20 and open space, any conflicts with locally-adopted 21 land use plans, and any impacts to existing 22 communities by disruption of placement or separation. 23 For energy, we'll access any increase in 24 nonrenewable energy consumption or inconsistency with 25 energy conservation plans or policies. Page 16

1 For greenhouse gases and climate change, we'll 2 look at any increase in net and per-capita CO2 3 emissions from on-road mobile sources, any vulnerability to sea level rise and any conflict with 4 5 greenhouse gas reduction plans, policies, or 6 regulations. 7 In terms of noise, we'll be looking for any exposure to noise levels or ground-borne vibration in 8 excess of standards. 9 10 In related issues with geology and seismicity, 11 we'll evaluate the Plan's increase in risk related to 12 earthquakes, landslides, or ground failure, soil erosion or loss of topsoil or any increased 13 14 development on expansive soils or on weak, unconsolidated soils. 15 For biological resources, we'll evaluate any 16 17 adverse effect on sensitive or special status species, riparian habitat, wetlands or other sensitive natural 18 19 communities. And we'll also evaluate interference 20 with the movement of identified species or conflicts 21 with adopted local conservation policies and resource 22 plans. 23 For water resources, we'll evaluate a range of 24 impacts related to groundwater recharge, stormwater 25 runoff, erosion and risks related to flooding, seiche, Page 17

1 tsunami or mudflows. 2 For visual resources, we'll assess any adverse 3 effects on scenic vistas, the scenic resources within a highway or existing visual character of communities 4 5 and open space areas. We will also be looking at if 6 there's a creation of a new source of light or glare. 7 Cultural resources, we'll look at any adverse change or damage to archaeological, historical, or 8 paleontological resources, or disruption of human 9 10 remains. Public utilities, we'll assess any adverse effect 11 12 on regional water supply, wastewater and stormwater facilities or solid waste. 13 14 And lastly, we'll be evaluating any 15 growth-inducing effects which would evaluate whether the Plan would cause substantial unanticipated 16 17 population growth beyond what is already projected. At this time, we are not anticipating addressing 18 19 hazardous materials, public services, recreation or 20 mineral resources as we do not expect any impacts of 21 regional importance in these areas. 22 So far all of the issue areas that I just 23 outlined, we will be assessing them for the proposed 24 Plan as well as for a range of alternatives. Each alternative is defined in terms of its land use 25 Page 18

1 component and transportation component. 2 The objective of the land use component is to meet 3 the goals of the Plan. And the approach is to start with the locally adopted General Plans and zoning as 4 5 the baseline, assess the preferred land use scenario, and then assess various land use policies to consider 6 7 a range of future growth distribution scenarios for alternatives. 8 For transportation, we'll be also seeking to meet 9 10 the goals of the Plan subject to the 11 Financially-constrained Transportation Investment 12 Strategy. The approach will also be to start with the 13 14 existing transportation network as the baseline, and 15 then assess the Preferred Transportation Investment Strategy or modify that strategy to reflect shifts in 16 investment priorities, and then to assess explicit 17 transportation demand management policies. 18 19 I'm going to pass it to Mark with the Association of Bay Area Governments to discuss today's 20 alternatives in greater detail. 21 22 MR. SHORETT: Thank you. Let me adjust this 23 Okay. I'll just lean down a little bit. Can 24 everybody here me back there? Okay. Great. 25 So before getting into all five of the Page 19

1	alternatives, which I'm going to discuss in a little
2	more detail, I wanted to go over the Preferred
3	Scenario or the Project Alternative, which is the
4	Jobs-Housing Connection Strategy which is paired with
5	the Transportation Investment Strategy, both of which
6	were adopted at the May Metropolitan Transportation
7	Commission and ABAG's Executive Board joint meeting.
8	So one of the key building blocks of the
9	Jobs-Housing Connection strategy are Priority
10	Development Areas. And as Ashley mentioned, these are
11	all city-nominated areas. There is nearly 200 of them
12	in over 60 cities and counties.
13	This is the outcome of a process that started in
14	2007 in which the regional agencies began to work with
15	local governments throughout the region to identify
16	the places where they thought it would be appropriate
17	to accommodate higher levels of growth that are
18	anticipated in the future I should say growth
19	that's anticipated in the future. And one of the
20	underlying ideas here is are there opportunities to
21	link our transportation investments more effectively
22	and leverage those they're very expensive,
23	obviously with our future land use pattern. So
24	that fed into the development of this particular
25	approach to allocating land use across the region.
	Page 20

1 So the criteria are that they be within an 2 existing community or infill development area, near an 3 existing or planned transit, providing housing and/or jobs. And then within this context, there's really a 4 5 diversity of densities and a diversity of characters that are captured. 6 7 So within Marin, for example, we will have a couple of examples. We have a San Rafael downtown 8 9 which is really centered around the new Smart Station. 10 And then we would have, at a lower scale, development along the 101 corridor. 11 12 And so these are very different types of places. The idea for supporting planning in these PDAs 13 14 involves the difference of a process and different 15 sort of community-driven vision. And then just to look at our neighbor to the 16 17 north, since we don't have a meeting up in Sonoma, just a couple of examples. Santa Rosa downtown would 18 19 be a City Center PDA, which is really kind of a place 20 that, again, has a Smart Station and really anchors 21 future development. This is what we've been working 22 with Santa Rosa to develop, future development in that particular part of the region. And then you get to a 23 place like Cloverdale which would have a lower-density 24 25 type of transit town center, again taking advantage of Page 21 1 the investment in Sonoma.

2 In addition, the strategy involves Priority 3 Conservation Areas and Investments Areas. And Priority Conservation Areas work in tandem with the 4 5 PDAs because these are the places in the region where we have a rich set of natural resources and open 6 7 spaces. A number of these resources are actually really economically valuable, particularly in North 8 Bay communities. 9

10 And these are, again, locally selected. And I should mention when we're talking about locally 11 12 nominated or locally selected, there are elected officials involved in the proposal, and that involves 13 both saying we would like this to be a PDA as well as 14 saying here's the type of PDA in terms of growth, in 15 terms of character, et cetera, that we think is 16 17 appropriate.

So with the Priority Conservation Areas, again, it 18 19 was driven by that process. Obviously there's already 20 a lot of land that is restricted from development or 21 protected in some form or fashion, particularly in 22 Marin County. But these conservation areas are part of a effort to really identify places that might be at 23 24 risk and places that would be of strategic value in 25 trying to secure.

Page 22

1	So Investment Areas are part of the overall growth
2	strategy in the sense that they are places that don't
3	have the same level of anticipated development as the
4	Priority Development Area, but support the overall
5	regional objectives by preserving rural communities,
6	reducing pressure on open space and increasing access
7	to employment.
8	So for instance, there's a number of Investment
9	Areas which are Rural Community Investment Areas in
10	Sonoma County. And the local jurisdictions propose
11	that this typology, this type of Investment Area, be
12	brought forward because it's really a place where you
13	say, "Okay. How can we work with a very small amount
14	of growth which we're anticipating in our rural
15	community to help create a greater concentration of
16	local services right near downtown?"
17	One of the big issues for a number of these areas
18	is poor pedestrian access or bicycle access. How can
19	we use the very limited amount of resources that are
20	available to really support this investment strategy?
21	So let's then move on, and then we can get to all
22	the other alternatives. So very quickly, the
23	Jobs-Housing Connection Strategy. Just to look at it
24	on a map, this is a situation in which you see
25	80 percent of the region's new homes and 66 percent of
	Page 23

1 t	the region's new jobs going into Priority Development
2 A	Areas. Those comprise four percent of the Regional
3 F	Plan. So again, just to be clear, we are talking
4 a	about the Preferred Alternative. Here we're talking
5 a	about a 2010 to 2040 growth period. So that gives you
6 a	a sense for the overarching framework there.
7	Now let's go into all the alternatives. The first
8 c	one is No Project, and that's required by CEQA. The
9 s	second, Jobs-Housing Connection Strategy, which I
10 c	lescribed in a little greater detail we can take
11 y	your comments after.
12	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: No, I just thought
13 t	that No. 1 was the most appropriate one.
14	MR. SHORETT: We can take those comments
15 a	afterwards. Thank you.
16	The third alternative is Lower Concentrations of
17 F	PDA Growth. The fourth, Eliminate Inter-Regional
18 C	Commute, and then five, Environment, Equity and Jobs.
19	So let's get into a little more detail. No
20 F	Project. And again, this is required by CEQA.
21 I	There's two alternatives that are always required in a
22 C	CEQA analysis, and that involves the Project
23 A	Alternative and a No Project alternative. And then we
24 a	also want to look at a range of other reasonable
25 p	possible developments and transportation scenarios in
	Page 24

1 the future. 2 So this includes no planning project, no planning effort in Priority Development Areas. That doesn't 3 mean there's not going to be any development there. 4 5 And we would anticipate dispersed job and housing growth pattern supported by existing General Plans and 6 7 zoning. Transportation. This would be based on the 2010 8 existing transportation network. It would only 9 10 include projects that have either received funding or 11 have environmental clearance as of May 1st, 2011. 12 And then going on to the Jobs-Housing Connection Strategy, we really talked about the land use already. 13 But a key part of that is retaining affordable housing 14 in PDAs and then focusing investment into PDAs which 15 we are already starting to do and have been doing 16 through PDA Planning Programs which have distributed 17 grants to communities to put together specific plans 18 19 and other local plans to really put community-driven 20 visions into a clear framework through which future 21 developers can move forward. 22 But let's also talk about transportation. This is 23 where you get the Preferred Transportation Investment Strategy. \$277 billion budget; 88 percent is directed 24 25 to operations and maintenance of the existing system, Page 25 and that really supports the fact that we're talking about focusing most of the development into existing communities and protecting other communities outside of those locations. And so therefore we really want to make sure that the infrastructure in those locations is strong.

So this also advances key investment strategies:
Close the GHG Gap, Fix-It First, OneBayArea Grant
Framework, Fund High Performers -- we can provide more
detail on this if you'd like -- Squeeze More
Efficiency Out of Our Existing System, and then Making
our Existing Transit System Sustainable. So that's
particularly sustainable from a financial perspective.

14 So the next one is Lowered Concentrations of PDA 15 Growth. That would involve fewer new jobs and housing in PDAs. We would anticipate additional growth close 16 17 to transit outside of PDAs and decentralized jobs and single family construction supported by General Plans. 18 19 So from a transportation perspective, we would again have the Preferred Transportation Investment 20 21 Strategy.

No. 4 is Eliminating Inter-Regional Commute. The land use in this case would involve all jobs being filled by Bay Area residents. And then we would anticipate this would involve major subsidies for

Page 26

1	housing close to employment centers at the edges of
2	the region to help make that first bullet possible.
3	In terms of transportation, this would involve a
4	modification of the Preferred Transportation
5	Investment Strategy which would include putting in
6	place the Transit Comprehensive Operations Analyses
7	set of recommendations. And then only HOV lane
8	conversions for express lanes. So it would also
9	involve implementing policies related to road pricing
10	and parking pricing.
11	So the final alternative, and again, as Ashley was
12	noting, a big part of what we're asking for today is
13	your feedback on the appropriateness of these
14	alternatives and any additional ideas you may have.
15	Finally, Environment, Equity, and Jobs. Land use.
16	This would involve additional affordable housing in
17	locations with high levels of low-income commuting as
18	well as additional affordable housing in locations
19	with high-performing schools and local resources. In
20	some cases, there would be the same kind of places.
21	Transportation for this alternative would be
22	another modification of the Preferred Transportation
23	Investment Strategy which would include restoring
24	transit to 2005 service levels and only converting HOV
25	lanes in express lanes.

Page 27

1 So let's go to one more slide. And this is a description, a set of puzzle pieces that together 2 3 provide us with a tool box that we can test to identify ways in which we might be able to achieve the 4 5 intended outcomes of the Plan. 6 And so we have zoning, incentives, fees and 7 subsidies, road pricing, parking policies, growth boundaries and natural areas. And through the 8 modeling process that we're going to use here, what 9 10 we're going to be able to do is introduce these into the scenarios and find out what the relative impact of 11 12 them is going to be for the -- we should say the projected impact of them is going to be on development 13 14 patterns and other outcomes that we're assessing. 15 So to reiterate, all five of these are going to be analyzed by the same set of environmental criteria, 16 and also very importantly, none of them are going to 17 supersede local land use control. And if you look at 18 19 SB 375, there's absolutely nothing coming out of this 20 process that supersedes local land use control. 21 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That sir, is a lie. 22 MS. NGUYEN: Sit down, please. 23 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That last part is a 24 lie. 25 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That's not true. Page 28

1 MS. NGUYEN: We ask that you hold your	
2 comments. We will give you an opportunity	
3 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Well, what do I see	
4 when you're telling a fib?	
5 MS. NGUYEN: Sir, please. Please. We want	
6 to have a really good conversation today and we will	
7 give you an opportunity to speak.	
8 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: This isn't a	
9 conversation. That's an outright lie, and we don't	
10 accept it.	
11 MS. NGUYEN: Sir, we ask that you hold your	
12 feedback. We will take your feedback.	
13 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Well, we ask you to	
14 tell the truth.	
15 MS. NGUYEN: We ask that you hold your	
16 feedback and please respect everyone in this room by	
17 not shouting and disrupting.	
18 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Respect us by telling	
19 the truth.	
20 MS. NGUYEN: We will give you an opportunity	
21 to comment.	
22 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: And that's a big one.	
23 That's heavy. That's how we start. That's a big one.	
24 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: How can you go forward	
25 when everything you say is based on a lie?	
Page 29	9

1	THE REPORTER: Excuse me. I'm the court
2	reporter here. Just as a point of order, I am a
3	neutral person.
4	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: No, you're not.
5	You've been to every one of these meetings.
6	THE REPORTER: It's my responsibility to make
7	a verbatim transcript of these proceedings. If you
8	want your comments to be on the record, you need to
9	state your name first.
10	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Dissent and objection.
11	That should pretty much cover it.
12	MS. NGUYEN: We ask that you, again, respect
13	the groundrules that we set for this meeting. We ask
14	for civility and respect, and if you continue to
15	disrupt we will ask you to leave.
16	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That's what we're
17	asking for.
18	MS. NGUYEN: And I will give you an
19	opportunity to comment. This is the last call on
20	comments. We will provide you in less than two
21	minutes an opportunity to speak.
22	We just have two more slides to cover, and I'll do
23	them quickly. But the purpose of this scoping meeting
24	is again, to hear your comments on scope and content
25	for us to consider as we prepare the environment
	Page 30
•	

1 document. 2 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That is not the 3 purpose. 4 MS. NGUYEN: So this slide -- please hold 5 your comments. 6 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: That is not the 7 purpose. MS. NGUYEN: Please hold your comments. 8 The 9 purpose of this slide is to kind of give you some 10 questions that we have for you with regards to the range of reasonable alternatives that we have to 11 12 evaluate. So in thinking about these alternatives, we ask that you look at these questions. 13 Are we applying the right policy strategies to 14 15 really help shape both the land use and transportation improvements that are planned over the next 28 years? 16 Are there any missing strategies that you want us to 17 consider as we define those alternatives? 18 19 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Absolutely. 20 MS. NGUYEN: Are there any alternatives that 21 you have that you want us to consider that's entirely 22 different from the ones that we presented? 23 AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Definitely. 24 MS. NGUYEN: The ones we presented are open 25 for discussion, and this is the reason we're here Page 31

1 today is to hear your comments on those alternatives, 2 as well as any other environmental issue in this 3 document. So we do want to hear your feedback on 4 those areas. 5 We wanted to share with you the schedule and the process by which we will be working on preparing this 6 7 environmental document. Our intention is to collect comments through the scoping process, which has 8 occurred over the past two weeks. We'll take all the 9 10 feedback that we've heard and we will present it to our Metropolitan Transportation Commission as well as 11 12 The Association of Bay Area Governments Executive Board for their review and consideration. We do seek 13 14 their approval in July so that we can move forward with the actual environmental assessment. 15 As Hannah mentioned, we will plan to produce a 16 17 Draft Environmental Impact Report for public review in mid December, and we will look forward to presenting a 18 19 Final Environmental Report on the Plan for adoption 20 and certification in spring of 2013. 21 With that, that concludes our staff presentation, 22 and I will only it up for comments. Let me explain 23 again how we are taking comments. 24 We want to record your comments properly for the 25 record. We ask that you hold the blue speaker card Page 32

1	and stand in a line next to this podium. We ask that
2	each speaker has the opportunity to provide their
3	comments. We do not wish to have disruptions in the
4	audience so that we can hear the speaker. We ask for
5	no cross dialogue because it's a distraction that
6	disenables our court reporter to properly record your
7	comments.
8	We ask you again to disagree respectfully. We are
9	really hear to listen to your comments, and if you
10	disagree with us, we respectfully agree to listen to
11	those comments and we're not making any commentary one
12	way or the other. We ask that you do the same.
13	I'm really trying to give everyone here an
14	opportunity to speak and to provide your feedback. So
15	please, respect the groundrules. It's going to help
16	us really to move and hear comments from everyone who
17	wants to speak today.
18	So with that, if you are interested in speaking,
19	you may form a short line and as the line goes shorter
20	other folks can stand up. Please have your blue card
21	in hand, and before you speak, please state your name
22	for the record. But please provide us with your
23	feedback.
24	Because there is a large number of people in this
25	room, you may hear a timer ring. That just gives you
	Page 33

1 a sense that you've been there about two, two-and-a-half minutes, and if you can wrap up your 2 3 comments, we would certainly appreciate it. MS. BEITTEL: My name is Sue Beittel, and I 4 5 have lived in Marin County for over 50 years. And I am currently the chairman of the Commission on Aging, 6 7 a 23-member commission that is advisory to the board 8 of supervisors. 9 One of the things that I'm here to say is that 10 we'd like you to take into consideration the growing number of older people in Marin county. We're 11 12 currently at about 30 percent for people over the age of 60. In the year 2025, that number will go to 13 14 45 percent. The fastest growing group are those people 80 and over. 15 We have prepared a paper in 2010 about the housing 16 17 needs of older adults. Some maybe prefer to age in place in their long-time homes or move to smaller 18 19 units with access to service. Whether they live in a residential setting with others, as people age they 20 21 will likely need assistance and/or services to remain 22 living independently. Ideally, the work force delivering the assistance and services should live 23 24 close by in housing they can afford. 25 It is important for older and disabled adults to Page 34

1	live where they can move about without cars and have
2	access to vital services such as shopping, medical
3	facilities, government centers, libraries, educational
4	programs, and recreational activities. There is a
5	need for both existing and new large housing
6	developments which will serve older adults and
7	individuals with disabilities to include appropriate
8	on-site services that support independent living and
9	aging in place. Overall development standards are
10	needed that include universal design principles such
11	as wheel chair accessibility and that sort of thing.
12	There is a critical need for affordable housing
13	and the protection of the existing supply of modest
14	homes and second units and the creation of policies
15	that make it easier to construct new modest-size homes
16	and second units.
17	Many older and disabled adults live on limited
18	fixed incomes; therefore policies and procedures
19	should be pursued to maintain and increase rental
20	housing and second units.
21	I would like to also mention that the Commission
22	on Aging has been working on senior mobility programs
23	to get people out of their cars because they don't
24	drive so well any more, and we are interested in a
25	volunteer driver program, increased access to
	Page 35

1 paratransit, and a new program that we're working on 2 now called Catch a Ride. 3 I might also add that I'm observing this meeting for the League of Women Voters. Thank you. 4 5 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you for your comments. Next speaker, please. 6 MS. NYGREN: Yes. My name is Karen Nygren. 7 I am a member of the Transportation Authority of 8 Marin's Technical Advisory Committee. I've been 9 10 involved in transportation starting when I was mayor in Tiburon and on the planning commission in Tiburon. 11 12 But I speak for myself today. I just told you that to give some background, that I really am 13 involved. I have eight questions that I would like 14 15 answered in the EIR, for the scoping. One, I request that you mix-match the 16 alternatives. The Preferred Alternative is not the 17 answer. Will the public support your PDAs or your TPP 18 19 PDAs as the density is proposed? You can propose something, but in fact, what you propose must be 20 21 accepted by the public, and I question if the public 22 is going to support what you're proposing. Will eliminating CEQA requirements or streamlining 23 24 them be a weakening of the California Environmental 25 Quality Act? Will environmental protections be Page 36 overlooked? Will significant impacts be created?
 Will haste be made waste or create unknown significant
 problems?

I am strongly opposed to waiving any CEQA
requirement or even streamlining it. It's just too
valuable to overlook.

7 How will greenhouse gases be improved with very dense and congested PDAs or PDA TPPs? Would traffic 8 impacts significantly increase as density is increased 9 10 with PDAs and TPPs, including air quality? Would increasing funds to support alternative fuel vehicles, 11 12 research, development and other ways to reduce use of gas or reduce the vehicles rather than the billions 13 14 for roads and housing reach the goals for SB 375 faster? 15

I know that there is only supposedly 700 million proposed to be given to your alternatives and billions offered for roadways and housing. Is the Plan Bay Area truly the best way to achieve SB 375 goals as it is currently proposed? Will it as proposed reduce greenhouse gases, or is this just a way for developers and housing and jobs?

I think what you need to do is put the jobs first and the housing to follow. Thank you very much. One other point, please. If we can get a higher Page 37

1 percentage of funding for affordable housing, this 2 will make the PDA Areas even more capable of meeting 3 or improving the arena numbers to meet the goal of affordable housing. Right now it's just insignificant 4 5 for what you're proposing. Thank you. 6 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you for your comment. Next speaker, please. 7 8 MR. SMITH: My name is Clayton Smith. I'm 9 from Mill Valley. 10 First I want to say that it is my opinion there is no law as far reaching as SB 375. It should have been 11 12 put before the voters on the general ballot, on a general statewide ballot. 13 14 This law is, in my opinion, an affront to 15 democracy and is a usurpation of the right of the local communities in regards to their zoning and their 16 17 building. Secondly, I'd like to say that -- I think it's a 18 19 point of important information that this whole Plan Bay Area is based on a \$200 billion dollar bribe by 20 21 the federal government so as to buy off our local 22 politicians and displace the true will of the actual residents of our community. 23 24 Thirdly, I'd like to point out that a 25 widely-distributed analysis by a Mill Valley resident Page 38

1 named Bob Silvestri, which is available online, has 2 demonstrated clearly that the so-called sustainable 3 development ideas promoted by this Plan will actually increase greenhouse gases. 4 5 What we really have here is centocracy replacing 6 democracy. And this is what CEQA streamlining is 7 really about. It's about bureaucracy versus community. And it's revealed here by the 8

9 Politbureau-like top-down dictates that are coming to 10 us from unelected government employees who, in my 11 opinion, are lining their pockets at the expense of 12 the greater community while engaging in their own 13 career self promotions at the expense of the 14 taxpayers.

15 It is not only undemocratic, it is in fact anti-democratic. It promotes social parasitism, 16 governmental corruption by private development 17 interests, destruction of local control of our 18 19 communities, the subsidy of the big and the 20 destruction of the remaining human-scale aspects of 21 our communities. And I urge everyone in this room who 22 loves the Bay Area and loves particularly Marin County to vote this down and to do whatever is in your power 23 24 to oppose this, and to oppose the people who are 25 promoting this great evil which I consider to be

Page 39

1 simply a plan that has been brought to us as we know by ICLEI. It's Agenda 21, and it is essentially a 2 3 means by which you were attempting to erase what is in fact our community. 4 5 MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker, please. 6 MS. KRALOVEC: My name is Michelle Kralovec. 7 I'm a concerned citizen. You know, I see with all this opposition that OBA, ABAG and MTC, SMART, PBA and 8 all the other names, plus ICLEI, that they name 9 10 themselves. It kind of reminds me of a really bad store I live near. They kept changing their name 11 12 because they thought people would think it was a better store than the one before. But it was the same 13 14 crummy place inside. 15 The thing is is that the name didn't change a thing, and you haven't taken into account or at the 16 17 very least show that you care what we think. You have this website you keep saying our 18 19 questions will be answered on. Well, they're not. 20 They never have been. You run out of time before the 21 rest of us get to speak. And it makes me wonder back 22 to the brainwashing from an early age, games like Sims and the biased schooling that you received. Makes me 23 24 wonder why more people don't send their kids out of 25 state to private schools so they're not indoctrinated Page 40

1 at any early age. 2 I raised two sons. They're awesome human beings, 3 and they can think for themselves, not like little robots. The problem now facing you is that we do 4 5 think, and we're not fooled by you. We also have plans, and they don't involve following all this 6 7 nonsense. You break the Brown Act's rules over and over and 8 over again by trying to keep us out of your plans. 9 10 You did them way before a lot of us even knew about it. You say you want our feedback. Well, get ready. 11 12 You're going to get it. The question is would you like me to tell you how 13 14 I think you should live? Think about this. I know that you're about to have a baby. Well, how are you 15 going to feel when that baby has 104 temperature and 16 you have to go down two flights of stairs to get your 17 baby to the doctors. Maybe there's an ear infection; 18 19 who knows? And you have to fight through the crowds of people that live there only to get onto a train or 20 21 a bus to take you to that doctor. How safe do you 22 think that is for the other individuals plus your baby 23 when your baby is sick? Have you ever thought of 24 that? 25 Sustainable housing doesn't -- there is no Page 41

1	sustainable anything. There is no bit of housing
2	that's ever been built anywhere that lasts forever.
3	So just toss that word out. It doesn't make sense.
4	You get this kind of thing when you live in a
5	ghetto. I never have, so I've been very fortunate.
6	But it will be a ghetto. You'll have neighbors
7	fighting with neighbors, kids racing up and down the
8	floor above you. It's not going to be nice. People
9	will be allowed to take one bath a week if they're
10	lucky because they're knocking out all the dams. We
11	won't have enough water.
12	I have a friend that has a ranch that she just
13	inherited from her parents. She cannot subdivide it
14	among her two boys and themselves because there are
15	suddenly flowers there that is native to the area and
16	it wasn't there before.
17	So a lot of things are changing that we have no
18	control, and that's really how it's supposed to be.
19	Our forefathers made sure we had a constitution that
20	was supposed to be followed by the people for the
21	people.
22	You can't drive anymore now because there's gas to
23	consider, and you only have an allotment. The bikes
24	that you were supposed to be able to share with the
25	other people in your town are all gone. Suddenly
	Page 42

1	they're missing. So that doesn't work.
2	You have no more privacy, no property, and no more
3	rights. Does that sound really good to you? And
4	those of us that saved our money, bought a house,
5	saved for college for our children and maybe our
6	retirement have to give it all away to people that
7	don't want to work and live in the same ghetto as us?
8	I don't think so.
9	Would you like to hear somebody else's kids
10	screaming all day long? I love my kids. I could put
11	up with that for my kids, but I don't want to listen
12	to my neighbors.
13	What if the low-flow toilet isn't working because
14	there's not enough water to clear the line? That's
15	not sustainable.
16	You are not elected officials, yet you're making
17	plans for our lives, in our towns, in our counties,
18	our state and our country. You use the city and state
19	governments to facilitate your plan. You steal our
20	money, our tax dollars, and we don't like it.
21	You think that you can call these so-called
22	planning meetings and never answer questions and
23	always say we don't have more time? Well, you can't
24	shut us up anymore because we are coming back, and we
25	are sending every single thing that our videographer
	Page 43

tapes, and we're sending it out all over the United States and that means millions and millions of people. And it has reached the likes of Sean Hannity and some others that are actually going to put it on their show.

6 So I've noticed that the parking in Novato has 7 changed because they minimize the parking by sticking a tree in between every two parking spaces. Up in 8 Petaluma, where there was once parking for people that 9 10 wanted to watch their kids play Little League, there is no parking there anymore. They're narrowed the 11 12 street, made a bike lane and foot paths. And now you can't go to see your son play unless you take a bus or 13 you walk miles and miles and miles. And there's one 14 15 handicapped woman that I watch that has three kids that play Little League, and she has a hard time 16 17 getting in. And there is no handicapped parking there for her. 18

19 So trust me. You think you're planning anything? 20 No, you're not. You're just mere puppets. Well there 21 are more of us now, and these videos, like I say, are 22 going out. We will take this standing up and fight 23 for our rights. And you're banking that we'll finally 24 give up and go away and that you can proceed as 25 planned? You did this behind closed doors for way too 24 Page 44

1	long a lot earlier than 2007, and now we're taking
2	action. And just who do you think you are?
3	MS. NGUYEN: Next speaker, please. And
4	again, we ask and remind you that we are looking for
5	your feedback on the environmental issues for this
6	EIR. So we appreciate if you can stay on point.
7	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: America is our
8	environment.
9	MS. NGUYEN: We again ask you to not disrupt
10	That's your final warning. The next warning we will
11	escort you out.
12	MR. WILLIS: The name is Richard Willis.
13	Would you like to tell me what questions you would
14	like me to ask? Go ahead. Maybe I can give you some
15	answers. May I ask my questions or do you want me to
16	ask your questions? Okay.
17	Folks, I think I have got it in a nutshell. I
18	kind of inadvertently picked up this pen as I was
19	filling out the speaker card, and I noticed after a
20	few seconds it didn't work. It was all bent.
21	Folks, this is the sustainable community
22	strategies.com pen. Made of cardboard. With a little
23	bamboo sticker that says recycled. (Approaches
24	Ms. Nguyen) Would you mind giving it to those folks?
25	Just so you know I'm not kidding.
	Page 45

1 There is your sustainable plan. I'm so mad. Т 2 have very little more to say. But I should add that I 3 spent many years in the venture capital business, and I've seen more plans and thousands and thousands of 4 5 business plans. 6 I've got to tell you, on a scale of one to ten, 7 this doesn't make the scale. It totally lacks credibility. It's full of self-serving statements. 8 9 It's alphabet soup. It's a million government 10 agencies; nobody quite knows who does what and who 11 pays how much. 12 It's based on a senate bill that is basically 13 fraud and anybody with any science background knows 14 that. There are no references; there are no 15 authorities. There is no published science backing the bill that this is based on. Somewhere somebody's 16 17 got to say, boy, we're working on a program here that's based on something that is not true. 18 19 And I would add on the subject of civility, we need to be told the truth, and when I'm told that none 20 of this, the SB 375 and 32, don't impinge on local 21 22 planning, that is not true, and we would rather you not tell us that. It's been repeated over and over. 23 24 It's part of the narrative, and it's not true. So on 25 the subject of truth and civility, we expect it from Page 46

1 you in order for us to give it back. 2 Last point. Some of you may be familiar with 3 George Orwell and Animal Farm, 1984. Another book that he wrote had to do with language. It was very, 4 5 very good. I see spread throughout these presentations this vague language of equitable access, 6 7 economic vitality, healthy and safe communities, climate protection. Be serious. The world's been 8 going up and down for millions of years, tens of 9 10 millions of years, and you think you're going to change it and protect it? I think the cardboard pen 11 12 says it better than I can. MS. KOEHLE: My name is Orlean Koehle, and I 13 14 am the state president of Eagle Forum of California. 15 Eagle Forum has long had a history of standing up for property rights and privacy rights. And I believe 16 that what we have experienced with this OneBayArea 17 Plan is a violation of both of those. 18 19 I would like to be respectful and I will talk about the EIR and the environmental issues that you 20 21 recommended. I'm going to talk about sustainable 22 development, about the greenhouse gases, global 23 warming, about endangered species, and I would like to 24 end saying something about social equity. 25 First of all, how do we define sustainable Page 47

development? Nobody seems to have any clear definition. Last week was this huge conference in Rio de Janeiro called Agenda 21 + 20. And before it got started, a reporter was interviewing some of the key people. None of them could give a clear definition of sustainable development. I would like to tell you my definition. It is pure socialism, and it is top-down government control. It is planned economy rather than the wonderful free enterprise system that has made our nation so great. It is a planned economy where your free economy, your free enterprise system, the free market system will no longer be in existence. Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13 percent was because of the cold summer we had last
 de Janeiro called Agenda 21 + 20. And before it got started, a reporter was interviewing some of the key people. None of them could give a clear definition of sustainable development. I would like to tell you my definition. It is pure socialism, and it is top-down government control. It is planned economy rather than the wonderful free enterprise system that has made our nation so great. It is a planned economy where your free economy, your free enterprise system, the free market system will no longer be in existence. Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
4 started, a reporter was interviewing some of the key 5 people. None of them could give a clear definition of 6 sustainable development. 7 I would like to tell you my definition. It is 8 pure socialism, and it is top-down government control. 9 It is planned economy rather than the wonderful free 10 enterprise system that has made our nation so great. 11 It is a planned economy where your free economy, your 12 free enterprise system, the free market system will no 13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
5 people. None of them could give a clear definition of 6 sustainable development. 7 I would like to tell you my definition. It is 8 pure socialism, and it is top-down government control. 9 It is planned economy rather than the wonderful free 10 enterprise system that has made our nation so great. 11 It is a planned economy where your free economy, your 12 free enterprise system, the free market system will no 13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
6 sustainable development. 7 I would like to tell you my definition. It is 8 pure socialism, and it is top-down government control. 9 It is planned economy rather than the wonderful free 10 enterprise system that has made our nation so great. 11 It is a planned economy where your free economy, your 12 free enterprise system, the free market system will no 13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
7 I would like to tell you my definition. It is 8 pure socialism, and it is top-down government control. 9 It is planned economy rather than the wonderful free 10 enterprise system that has made our nation so great. 11 It is a planned economy where your free economy, your 12 free enterprise system, the free market system will no 13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
8 pure socialism, and it is top-down government control. 9 It is planned economy rather than the wonderful free 10 enterprise system that has made our nation so great. 11 It is a planned economy where your free economy, your 12 free enterprise system, the free market system will no 13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
9 It is planned economy rather than the wonderful free 10 enterprise system that has made our nation so great. 11 It is a planned economy where your free economy, your 12 free enterprise system, the free market system will no 13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
<pre>10 enterprise system that has made our nation so great. 11 It is a planned economy where your free economy, your 12 free enterprise system, the free market system will no 13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13</pre>
It is a planned economy where your free economy, your free enterprise system, the free market system will no longer be in existence. Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
12 free enterprise system, the free market system will no 13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
13 longer be in existence. 14 Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas 15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
Secondly, the global warming, the greenhouse gas issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
15 issue. I was listening to the radio last Saturday and 16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
16 it mentioned that the reason why Sonoma County did not 17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
17 have a very good grape crop in fact it was down 13
18 percent was because of the cold summer we had last
19 year. And I thought, now how does that go with global
20 warming? We had a really cold year. We had a cold
21 year around the globe. For someone to say that we
22 have a continual rise in temperature, that is not
23 true.
24 We have climate change. You've changed the name,
25 and true, climates change. They get warm; they get
Page 48

1 cold. And what tiny little bit of difference can 2 mankind do to that? 3 We heard Lord Monckton speak in Sacramento a few months ago at a hearing at the state capital. 4 He 5 said -- he's the authority on global warming, on climate change, from England. He's world-renowned. 6 7 He goes all over speaking. He said that if we continue with this policy in California implementing 8 AB 32 and SB 375, we will cost our state in ten years 9 10 \$400 billion, and we will do absolutely nothing to curb any greenhouse gases. It's ludicrous. 11 12 And for California to think that we can do this all by ourselves -- we're the lone state supposedly 13 14 taking on this whole climate change program -- it's 15 arrogant of us to think. We are not the lone state on the planet. We're affected by all the other nations. 16 17 China and India are doing nothing to curb their greenhouse gases, so how with that affect us? 18 The 19 atmosphere goes around the globe. 20 Thirdly, I would like to mention endangered 21 species. We are the endangered species. We are the 22 ones that are going to be suffering the most from 23 this, especially those who live on rural land, which I 24 live on. 25 My husband and I are in the rural section of

1	Sonoma County. We've already had to fight so many of
2	these policies with the new policy that was
3	implemented in 2006, the General Plan in 2020. And
4	rural land, anyone who lives on it, is suffering from
5	this and will suffer even more so.
6	And secondly, we need equal justice not social
7	justice. This is going to be making it so that
8	certain people will be given certain privileges. It's
9	not going to equal justice for all people.
10	The speaker before me mentioned Animal Farm. I
11	recommend you all read it. In there you will see the
12	wording, "Some animals are more equal than other
13	animals." Now that's what this is doing. Thank you.
14	MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next speaker.
15	MS. SHROYER: Hi. I'm Toni Shroyer. I'm a
16	Marin County native and a Novato resident. And I want
17	to thank everybody that's here that's taken time off
18	of work. No matter what your opinions are, you care,
19	and that's part of the democratic process. So thank
20	you.
21	Before I go to what you were asking us to respond
22	to, what I found was very disturbing is to just kind
23	of bypass the "No Expected Impacts of Regional
24	Importance." And one was not only hazardous materials
25	but public services.
	Page 50

1 This is of grave concern because right now what's happening -- and we're seeing this dramatically so 2 3 with two projects in Novato -- is that the nonprofit housing doesn't pay any real estate taxes; no county 4 5 tax, no city tax, no school tax, no real estate taxes at all. Yet they can make millions of dollars a year 6 7 off the backs of the poor, off the backs of the taxpayers and off the backs of the community. 8 And there is no accountability. They can get away 9 10 with not providing crime-free or safe housing for the people that they claim to help. So we have a 11 12 situation here in Novato right now where people are being victimized in their own homes. This is women 13 and children, and they don't live in safe housing. 14 So it's kind of a misnomer when, in fact, in one 15 of these pages where it says "healthy and safe 16 communities" because we don't have that. And there's 17 no restrictions here to mandate that. So that is a 18 19 grave concern. 20 And nonprofits need to give back too. Right now 21 because we have -- I witnessed a drug deal as I was 22 biking. I was being environmentally -- instead of 23 driving I was biking. And on Center Place, Center and 24 Diablo, my son at I at 3:00 o'clock in Novato,

25 Saturday, saw a drug deal, a blatant drug deal.

1 So what we've done, the children of Novato and 2 some parents, we've literally asked for pennies for 3 police dogs so we could buy a third police dog so that we could be safe and have all three dogs narcotics 4 5 trained. So we as a community and children are picking up change off the street so that they can be 6 7 safe while these -- let's call it what it is -- slum lords are making millions. So it's just not fair. 8 Also I do encourage you to read all three -- and 9 10 there's going to be a fourth one coming out -- of Bob Silvestri's blog, because he has alternative ways that 11 12 are not included in here to be sustainable. And to -well, I don't like the word sustainable because I 13 think it's abused, but meaning environmentally. 14 15 So right with this sustainable community strategy, we're actually having a loss of life, a loss of 16 17 quality of life, increased local pollution. And is it really sustainable? Because as an environmentalist, 18 19 I'm really looking at how sustainable this is. And 20 what it is is sustainable for the developers who can 21 get a tax exemption for 55 years without paying 22 anything back to the infrastructure. So it seems that 23 you're concerned more about the infrastructure of the 24 transportation on Scenario Two than you are on the 25 infrastructure of the community.

And how are you going to help potentially high-risk people -- some yes, some no -- so that they can escape the cycle of poverty? What are the social programs? What are the life skills? What is the asset management? The family planning? It's simply not here.

7 Also with the sustainable community strategy, the developer does not have to have local talent, not 8 local construction, not local jobs that are created. 9 10 For example, the Warner Creek Project which is 30 units per acre is 60 units, right across from the 11 12 Wyndover Apartments. And they have used construction workers from out of town, out of Novato, and out of 13 14 county. So they are going back and forth, back and 15 forth on the 101 to create a sustainable community. 16 It's a hypocrisy.

So going back to what you're asking us to do, we 17 need to mandate mandatory safe housing, because that's 18 19 not happening. Nonprofit housing needs to give back to the community and not make millions off of the poor 20 21 and not waive any CEQA requirements. And also we need 22 monies for social services so that people can succeed. 23 I support affordable housing, but I don't support 24 high-density housing. We need to go look at Bob 25 Silvestri's suggestions.

1 So I think it's important that we also have local 2 control. And what has been mentioned by some of the 3 speakers but not here is private property rights. Whose property are you going to be rezoning? Is this 4 5 going to be right now without their consent or with their consent? What happens if you have a property 6 7 owner with a site that you want to build something on and they don't want you to build it? I think our 8 9 private property rights are being attacked under this 10 scenario. So I would go for Number 1. And thank you for 11

11 So I would go for Number 1. And thank you for
12 listening. I know you have a hard job. This is just
13 kind of -- for lack of a better word -- a dog and pony
14 show because I keep on seeing the same thing over and
15 over again for the last two and a half years, and all
16 the public input is really not being considered. And
17 that's not democratic and it's not fair. Thank you.

MS. MOODY: I'm Elizabeth Moody, and I have 18 19 been 48 years in Marin County. 33 in Novato and 15 in 20 Mill Valley. I believe the One Bay Area Plan is 21 absolutely essential. We must have regional planning. 22 60 percent of our workers and the ones that 23 probably work on Warner Creek were there because they 24 weren't available in Marin. We must look at SB 375, 25 and I think the Plan Bay Area does that very well.

1	Sustainability means balanced environment and
2	economics and equity, and that's what I believe the
3	Plan Bay Area does for our region. With 60 percent of
4	our workers coming in from outside the county and
5	driving further than any other county does is
6	something that we have to address regionally.
7	I think that Plan Bay Area is doing everything
8	they can to get input, and the timeline indicates
9	that. I think that it does not impact in any way on
10	local planning and 20 units per acre is very fair.
11	I think that in some cases density is very
12	favorable. I especially like it when there are the
13	such as our Miller Avenue in Mill Valley where there
14	is the only opportunity for any mixed use, and that
15	one level with some apartment buildings that are
16	several levels, I think, make still with proper
17	landscaping keep a very small community, local
18	feeling, that Mill Valley desires very much.
19	The local planning is not affected. The design
20	and planning and zoning and all is retained by the
21	local community. And the local communities have their
22	representation in the regional planning.
23	We must work together, and the sustainability
24	and that also means reducing the greenhouse gases
25	because most it comes from cars and our workers have
	Page 55

1	to come in because they can't afford to live here.
2	It's fascinating that in Mill Valley besides the
3	seniors who have been increasing in such great numbers
4	in the county, the children are the other growth
5	group, and that this is absolutely delightful.
6	So please keep up your good work, and we'll all
7	work together, I hope, to develop a plan that allows
8	the local communities to plan and design the way they
9	want to and yet regionally works together for a
10	sustainable and keeping a healthy and viable region.
11	So thank you very much.
12	MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next speaker.
13	MS. DURHAM: Anne Durham. We're seeing here
14	again today the effect of a communitarian and
15	philosophical approach to government which dominates
16	public expectations and legislative agendas.
17	Seemingly gone are the days when the government was
18	limited, where individual's inalienable rights were
19	politically acknowledged and where money was honest.
20	At the core of this transformation is the
21	political process of regionalizing the country, of
22	which MTC and ABAG are an integral part. Political
23	regionalism is the antithesis of representative
24	government, and is thereby unconstitutional.
25	Regionalism restructures or reinvents the operation of
	Page 56

1 government and is the blueprint for your serfdom. It 2 has infiltrated our transportation, water, farming, 3 land uses systems and cities and countries, every aspect of governments. 4 5 Regionalism is being used to destroy traditional political boundaries like county lines and usher in a 6 7 transformed system of governance that abolishes 8 private property. If you look at Agenda 21, Chapter 7, Human 9 10 Settlements Promoting Transport Systems, you will see where they are getting their marching orders. 11 12 Towns across the country are adopting these transport systems because these systems are imposed 13 upon locales by a regional level of government largely 14 15 unknown and underestimated. Regionalism might sound benign, but the consequences must be understood by 16 freedom-loving people or liberty will be trampled. 17 The metropolitan planning organizations are 18 19 federally mandated, and like the COGs, give opportunity for the restructuring of American 20 21 government. They are setting an infrastructure for a 22 new economic system based on public-private partnership in replacement of free enterprise. 23 COGs and MPOs are federalized organizations that 24 25 break down America's constitutionally-formulated Page 57

government structure. Their purpose is to control and direct local government from behind the scenes. Today they propel the federal injection of the globalist agenda into local government policy, and thereby negate the protections afforded by our constitutional system of government.

In other words, regionalism is in fact, communism. Regionalism promotes Soviet-style councils that develop policy that is rubber-stamped by elected officials with no real meaningful public oversight. It is an extra constitutional level of government that advances globalist objectives while insulating most elected officials.

14 The government no longer operates the way we were 15 told in our eighth grade textbooks. Federal regional 16 organizations are throughout the country, but the 17 battle is always local. Our prospects for the future 18 of America hang in the balance.

19 It is absolutely essential for the restoration of 20 the American republic that political regionalism be 21 terminated, and all that they have done here and those 22 before them, all that you have done here has to be 23 declared constructionally null and void. Thank you. 24 //

25 //

1	MS. TAVARES: Hi. Deborah Tavares. First, I
2	want to let you know that they would not show the map
3	that they are really orchestrating this agenda from.
4	This is the Wildlands Project map that everyone can go
5	to, stopthecrime.net, and print off.
6	This is a map that was originally by Dr. Michael
7	Coffman. You can see that under this program of
8	treason that you are orchestrating under and make
9	no mistake about it you are organizing under the
10	plan, and I just hear me out because you're my
11	kids' age. So this is an educational moment for you.
12	I just want to tell you that you are organizing
13	under the Iron Mountain Report. It was a report that
14	was hatched in the 60s in an underground nuclear
15	survival retreat. And it was asked to be started by
16	Kennedy. It took them a number of years, about four,
17	and it was released when Lyndon Johnson was president.
18	It was so catastrophically wicked and evil and
19	treasonous that it was asked never, ever to be
20	released to the American people. On top of the fact
21	that it talks about regionalism, dividing America up
22	into ten districts, collapsing our Constitution and
23	Bill of Rights which is what this is doing, and
24	you're working in that regard it states the most
25	horrific, fear-based program to cause people on a
	Page 59

1	global scale to buy into agendas out of fear. They
2	believed that through fear we would abate all common
3	sense. And through fear, we would give up our
4	freedoms, which is what has happened.
5	Unfortunately, we see in the Iron Mountain Report,
6	that pollution, mass pollution, was invented. And
7	when you see the report, you will see how mass
8	pollution was created. They were willing to pollute
9	the earth to create fear that we were the cause of
10	pollution. And we are not.
11	I will tell you that what this report calls for is
12	absolute complete domination of all people, of all
13	nations, for all times. This is an enormous,
14	enormous, massive global land grab. This is an
15	enormous massive global grab of all energy and
16	resources on the face of the planet. It's intention
17	is to create all of us into a third-world country and
18	be slaves, and it's intention is to eliminate a great
19	number of us.
20	In this map you will see the Wildlands Project
21	Map. If you research this, you will find that among
22	many of the foundations that are supportive of this,
23	Ted Turner is one of the foundations. He gave a
24	billion dollars to the United Nations. He is a
25	globalist. He is eugenist. He wants elimination of
	Page 60

1 the current population of 95 percent. 2 But that's a lot of numbers. Many people think it 3 might only be 80 percent global depopulation, and some think it might be 50 or 60. But it is a program of 4 5 elimination of population. 6 And make no mistake about it, the report called 7 NWO Exposed 1969 by an insider, a eugenist, also laid out what we see in the Iron Mountain Report and 8 exactly what you youngsters are doing unbeknownst. 9 10 You are bringing forth a program that is treason. Ι started out telling you that. And I know that you 11 12 don't know it, or you wouldn't be sitting there right 13 now I would hope. 14 I can tell you that when we discussed this with 15 our kids, my daughter in particular started crying at 4:30 in the morning when she learned the truth. 16 She couldn't believe that this was hatched into the end of 17 the demise of the American people. 18 19 We are as an American nation in the crosshairs of the most inhumane global disaster that we've ever 20 21 faced. And One Bay Area is a portion of that being 22 manifested before our very eyes. 23 Rural living is considered sprawl. We are 24 considered gluttons. We're considered pigs if we have 25 rural property. We must be relocated to human Page 61 settlement zones. I don't know if you have had the opportunity to watch the Hunger Games, but I would ask that you do. That's an excellent illustration of the human settlement zones.

5 This map talks about that. You're seeing a 6 collapse in all of our highways and roads. If you go 7 to Portugal right now, all the new highways that they installed have road sensors in them, which is what our 8 highways have in them now. All the roads that are 9 10 under construction right now are going to be become toll roads. The cost of traveling on what few roads 11 12 will remain will take you out of your cars simply because you will not be able to drive on the roads. 13

In Portugal, a man rented a Hertz car from the airport, drove to Lisbon and couldn't pay the tolls because it was all by camera. He became a felon and received additional fines because he had to leave the country before they ascertained what his toll fees were.

20 Make no mistake. That's what's happening here.21 In America. Right now.

We also know that the global grid, the smart grid, has a built-in obsolescence. If you didn't know it, you will now. It's only intended to last 20 years. Why only 20 years, when our grid has lasted between 50 Page 62

1 and 100 years? That's because there just won't be the 2 need to supply all of you because many of you truly 3 won't be here. You can see on this map -- again, stopthecrime.net 4 5 -- you will see exactly where the human settlement zones were then. But there are fewer zones now. 6 7 And I can tell you that we have much to be concerned about, and we should fight every single day 8 against this type of treason that's being presented to 9 10 the United States and to all us. It is going to eliminate private property rights, and that is one of 11 12 the bases of the Iron Mountain Report, elimination of 13 private property rights. 14 It's also creating a new religion, the love of the 15 earth. We see that now happening all over the country. And I can tell you that humans will take a 16 lesser status than an animal. Humans will take a 17 lesser status than a rock. This is what it calls for. 18 19 On the Web site, you will also see the Wildlands Project revealed, and it tells you all life, human and 20 21 nonhuman, has equal value. Resources and consumption 22 above what is needed to supply vital human needs is 23 immoral. 24 Human population must be reduced. They say this. 25 I'm not saying this. This is in their plan. And Page 63

1 western civilization must radically change, present 2 economic, technological and ideological structures. 3 That's a requirement of this plan. Thank you very 4 much. 5 MS. NGUYEN: I'm just reminding people to try to focus their comments on the environmental issue 6 7 areas. Thank you. MS. TAVARES: It's all about the environment. 8 9 Thank you. 10 MS. PAGETT: Betty Pagett. Resident of Ross Valley since 1981. Long before many of the 11 12 conspiracies described today, my father worked with Governor Reagan on how cities and counties needed to 13 14 look to serve the 20th century. And many of the same 15 ideas emerged from that but were never acted on. I speak today for the future of my grandchildren 16 17 and those who will grow up with them. We wanted Marin to preserve the 80 percent of our county that's open 18 19 space and agriculture. We want to reduce Marin's 20 enormous ecological footprint. 21 We want to face up to our service economy. We've 22 created many low-paying jobs because those are the 23 people that serve us in health care, retail, 24 restaurants. And we have created in our free economy 25 no place for those people to live or any way to get to Page 64 work except for single occupancy vehicles. And
 therefore, I speak in support of the Jobs-Housing
 Connection.

Nobody is doing this to us. We need to do it to 4 5 make our own community viable. And it's time for 6 Marin to take some responsibility for its impact on 7 the rest of the region with most of our workers coming in from across the region. It's time for people who 8 9 question how we live to look at some of the smaller 10 homes that we've created in small communities that actually are near services, jobs and transportation 11 12 and do reduce traffic and do create community that is a good place to raise children or to age. It's time 13 14 for us to live together with those our children will grow up with. 15

MR. BENNETT: Jim Bennett, Sonoma County. See, I respect these handful of folks' right and freedom to see the benefit of being close to their shopping and not having a need for an automobile. That is your choice. That's what our country is about is choice and freedom.

22 But this is about anything but. Personally, I 23 didn't sell my home in Southern California near the 24 beach and come live in Sonoma County to live in a 25 human settlement gulag. I came up here to live in the Page 65

1	country. And from the playbook that we're supposed to
2	be playing by, the Constitution, which pays homage to
3	our natural unalienable rights that are uniquely ours
4	and not to be reconciled through or granted by
5	government, I and the other 8 million people in the
6	Bay Area whose freedom of choice in terms of where and
7	how they live and their transportation options and
8	their economy and their American dream will be
9	absolutely abolished and decimated. Unless you are
10	one of the few, the chosen few, that will benefit in
11	terms of being a developer or something with this
12	smart growth developer, pretty much anything that you
13	do for a living will be decimated.
14	See, the basic tenet is that an impoverished serf
15	will go along with things that an abundant free
16	citizen simply will not. It's as old as the hills.
17	As a matter of fact, this oppression and make no
18	mistake; I'm not comfortable associating that word
19	with our country but if it looks like a duck and
20	walks like a duck and quacks and it's got all the
21	earmarks of a duck, I guess it's a duck. And this is
22	has got al-l-l-l-l-l-l-l-l of the earmarks of
23	oppression. Ain't nothing unique about it. The only
24	thing new is the excuse, the trigger for this whole
25	Hegelian dialectic and the high-tech component of it.
	Page 66

1	Speaking to the CEQA part of this. The growth
2	rate postulates are flawed. Your job projection
3	postulates are flawed. The whole methodology is
4	flawed. The Plan is fundamentally opposed to our
5	Constitution, namely the Fifth Amendment; therefore,
6	it is flawed. You're taking the liberty, literally,
7	of thinking it is within your authority to impose this
8	Plan is flawed. Your claims that this Plan will
9	create jobs to maintain and sustain a prosperous and
10	equitable economy is flawed. In fact, it is a
11	complete lie.
12	This will devastate our economy; not hurt it, ruin
13	it for all but the few stakeholders and public/private
14	partners. In keeping with the very definition of
15	fascism, government will pick winners and losers in
16	what was a free market landscape, all but abolishing
17	the free market and property rights.
18	The decline in California, the numbers that we
19	show that we all read about in desirable California,
20	mirror our adherence to this sustainable policy as
21	insidiously implemented in the American Planning
22	Association's Growing Smart, a Legislative Guidebook,
23	Model Statutes for the Management of Change. I used
24	to like that word.
25	It would be impossible for MTC ABAG's EIR project
	Page 67

team to understand, review and reconcile this amount of public input between July 11th and July 13th. The short predetermined timeframe speaks to the lack of genuine intention to conduct a bona fide legal, valid EIR, even though this step's legitimacy is required for One Bay Area's legality.

7 The empowerment of, and huge appropriation of 8 money being granted to unelected commissions and 9 associations mirrors a Soviet model of governance as 10 does the whole concept of One Bay Area, which is 11 illegal and unacceptable in these United States, as it 12 employs a model of Soviet governance. And we live in 13 the United States of America.

14 Now, the Constitution provides for our dissent 15 under exactly these circumstances, and we fully intend to exercise it. And if you think you have taken the 16 measure of our resolve, as you will soon see, you have 17 not. We are going to see to it that our local public 18 19 officials are tattooed with this treasonous decision to go along with this One Bay Area Plan, and we're 20 21 going to see to it that they have all kinds of 22 opportunity to explain it to their constituents. Thev can use that same rhetoric and warm and fuzzy words 23 24 that you guys have been employing in these One Bay 25 Area meetings and see how it plays with their

800-331-9029

1 constituents. I don't think it's going to play that
2 good.

3 So in closing the only thing I would say, and I try to find a bright light in this whole deal, it has 4 5 been said that all bad things that happen and all bad situations and all bad people are both our teacher and 6 7 a lesson to us and an opportunity. And the second half of 2012 is going to represent a culmination of 8 both of those things. And if we get it right, we're 9 10 going to find grace in this horrific situation, and we're going to pull together and remember what the 11 12 word community really means, and not community with an "ism" at the end of it. A community where we are 13 14 accountable to each other and not to an overreaching 15 government.

MS. BUCHEN: I am Wendy Buchen, and I live in San Rafael. I used to live in Belvedere. I've lived in Marin County since 1959.

19 I've seen several of these sort of regional 20 governments going on. We really were pushing for 21 regional government in 1973, but I guess that didn't 22 happen.

I would like to point out, first of all, that the members of ABAG are all elected. They are not appointed. They are elected.

AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Not by us. Not by us. MS. NGUYEN: Please. We ask that you do not have cross-dialogue so we can properly record her comments.

5 MS. BUCHEN: You elect your city or county 6 government. Each city has a representative, and that 7 is an elected member of the city council or town council or whatever you have. You also have the 8 counties -- I think they have more than one 9 10 representative. They are all representing the county so that they are elected people. And they are elected 11 12 people. And you voted indirectly -- you vote for people that are serving on ABAG as among their civic 13 14 duties.

I'd like to point out, gas and air pollution is really -- a good deal of it is major health. The children are getting asthma much more than they used to. That's a new thing. Please try and make the air unpolluted. And that is a regional thing.

The next thing is -- oh, the woman who said the slumlords are making millions. I am involved in one of these low-cost housing buildings, and we have to fundraise to get that place going. We can't keep it up without trying to raise money from the community to keep it going. That is a total loss. It's hard to Page 70

1 manage. And actually one of the problems is that we have so few people in our housing as opposed to some of the larger houses developments apartments and stuff. This meant it's much cheaper to keep a big place up because you just have one yard will take care of everybody. We have one yard taking care of 15 people. It is all this dealing in quantities. My question of ABAG after the end of this is that I notice that all of your red stuff in San Francisco was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is going to have anything to say about they have developments there. MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of the Citizens Oversight Committee for the Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved in citizen involvement in transportation issues throughout the county.
3of the larger houses developments apartments and4stuff. This meant it's much cheaper to keep a big5place up because you just have one yard will take6care of everybody. We have one yard taking care of 157people. It is all this dealing in quantities.8My question of ABAG after the end of this is that9I notice that all of your red stuff in San Francisco10was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is11going to have anything to say about they have12developments there.13MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment?14MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don15Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of16the Citizens Oversight Committee for the17Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved18in citizen involvement in transportation issues
4 stuff. This meant it's much cheaper to keep a big 5 place up because you just have one yard will take 6 care of everybody. We have one yard taking care of 15 7 people. It is all this dealing in quantities. 8 My question of ABAG after the end of this is that 9 I notice that all of your red stuff in San Francisco 10 was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is 11 going to have anything to say about they have 12 developments there. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
5 place up because you just have one yard will take 6 care of everybody. We have one yard taking care of 15 7 people. It is all this dealing in quantities. 8 My question of ABAG after the end of this is that 9 I notice that all of your red stuff in San Francisco 10 was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is 11 going to have anything to say about they have 12 developments there. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
6 care of everybody. We have one yard taking care of 15 7 people. It is all this dealing in quantities. 8 My question of ABAG after the end of this is that 9 I notice that all of your red stuff in San Francisco 10 was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is 11 going to have anything to say about they have 12 developments there. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
7 people. It is all this dealing in quantities. 8 My question of ABAG after the end of this is that 9 I notice that all of your red stuff in San Francisco 10 was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is 11 going to have anything to say about they have 12 developments there. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
8My question of ABAG after the end of this is that9I notice that all of your red stuff in San Francisco10was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is11going to have anything to say about they have12developments there.13MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment?14MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don15Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of16the Citizens Oversight Committee for the17Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved18in citizen involvement in transportation issues
9 I notice that all of your red stuff in San Francisco 10 was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is 11 going to have anything to say about they have 12 developments there. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
10 was along the Bay. And I wondered if the BCDC is 11 going to have anything to say about they have 12 developments there. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
<pre>11 going to have anything to say about they have 12 developments there. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues</pre>
12 developments there. 13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
13 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment? 14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
14 MR. WILHELM: Good afternoon. My name is Don 15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
15 Wilhelm. I'm a resident of Novato and a past chair of 16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
16 the Citizens Oversight Committee for the 17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
17 Transportation Authority in Marin. I've been involved 18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
18 in citizen involvement in transportation issues
19 throughout the county.
20 Today I'd like to express my concern about the
21 CEQA streamlining that was included in SB 375. Why
22 did the authors of that legislation find it necessary
23 to consider destroying something that has been very
24 effective in controlling the development and the
25 impacts within the state through the CEQA operation?
Page 71

1	It looks like that the staff is having some
2	difficulty in handling the CEQA streamlining issue.
3	The Transit Priority Project, TPP, to my knowledge is
4	just another new description of the need to change
5	CEQA. In their presentation today, you have a
6	three-line issue describing the TPP. Now there has to
7	be more detail on what a TPP is, and that information
8	should be made fully available to the public.
9	In the same PowerPoint presentation, you have the
10	statement, "If the proposed residential or mixed use
11	project is consistent with the land use designation,
12	the density, the intensity and policies of Plan Bay
13	Area, if they have that, they may be eligible for
14	complete exemption of CEQA."
15	Now each of those statements, land use
16	designation, density, intensity and policies and Plan
17	have to also be defined very thoroughly so that one
18	would know what decisions were being made in providing
19	some exemptions. I think it would be very important
20	in your alternatives to present the alternative that
21	would result in a CEQA streamlining, but also
22	alongside of that, have an analysis of what the
23	impacts would be if there were the current CEQA
24	regulations. So in that way, one could make a
25	judgment as to what the impacts are of CEQA
	Page 72

1 streamlining. 2 If you don't want to do the comparison, then we 3 won't know until years down the road when some of these projects keep coming through and the developers 4 are claiming exemptions. And it's in accordance with 5 the laws. There would be no means to control what you 6 7 end up with. And of course we know that the developers will be striving for maximum density, 8 minimum cost and minimum remedies. 9 10 So again, I would recommend that you do a comparison in each of your alternatives with CEQA 11 12 streamlining and without CEQA streamlining. Thank 13 you. 14 MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment. 15 MS. SPAKE: Hello. My name is Ann Spake. Mv concerns have to do with the fact that supposedly in 16 our county-wide plan, we're concerned with the 3Es, 17 the environment, the economy and equity. And what I 18 19 see in this Plan that concerns me greatly is the fact that the economic interests, namely the Building 20 21 Industry Association and such, have overridden equity 22 and environmental concerns. 23 This is very clear in their opinion article 24 bragging about having spent years of advocacy to try 25 to eliminate environmental considerations, streamline Page 73

1 CEQA and even get the Bay Area Management District to disregard the overwhelming knowledge that exists about 2 3 the health impacts building in close proximity to major roads and freeways. 4 5 This is unconscionable. This is not sustainable. If you want to develop a plan -- and I do believe in 6 planning -- we need to understand that change is 7 inevitable, growth is optional, and we have to stop 8 9 making plans that put vulnerable people in vulnerable 10 places. I understand there was a CARE study that showed 11 12 that approximately 20 percent -- between 20 and 25 percent, I think -- of the PDAs in five of the 13 14 counties were in areas where the air impacts were absolutely adverse for any sensitive receptors, namely 15 children, pregnant women, seniors and so forth. 16 They 17 recommended strongly on an equity basis that it would be environmental injustice to be placing residential 18 19 development in such locations. 20 In my particular case, I live in Tam Valley. 21 We're looking forward to sea level rise there, and we 22 also happen to have a transit center. So somehow you're planning for basically TPP and PDA in an area 23 24 that's going to be inundated and is too close to two 25 major freeways for consideration of the health Page 74

1 impacts. 2 These health impacts also increase health 3 disparity and medical costs. So I would ask you to in your EIR to not streamline CEQA because that is the 4 5 very guarantee that we have that we will be able to live sustainably in the environment and without 6 7 adverse health impacts. MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment. 8 MS. KIRSEH: My name is Susan Kirseh. I'm 9 10 from Mill Valley, California. I'd like to go on 11 record as just recommending that the project 12 consideration go for a No Project, the first option in 13 this. 14 And I'd like to say a part of that is based on the 15 fact that going back to the very first meeting of One Bay Area that I went to over a year ago, we were 16 17 looking at some of the assumptions that this whole project is based on. 18 19 One of the key assumptions is that we're going to be facing incredible growth, job growth in this 20 21 country. But today, we have in today's Marin's IJ, 22 today's paper saying that the Census found that Marin lost more than 10,000 jobs in the downturn that has 23 24 just happened in this recent period. 25 So what we're faced with is looking at One Bay Page 75

1	Area attempting to do a 28-year plan. So the whole
2	timeframe of it seems inappropriate.
3	Further, the idea that this state would be
4	allocating on page 30 it says \$277 billion dollars
5	to go towards transportation planning. When we're
6	facing so many issues around health care and
7	education, or we know what's happening in the housing
8	market, to have so much money being delegated to this
9	project from legislation that can't even balance our
10	own state budget on a year-to-year basis seems like
11	we're moving in a really poor direction.
12	And it's not that planning isn't a good thing. I
13	think everyone would agree we need planning. But this
14	Plan is so off base.
15	Going back to what you referred to (INAUDIBLE)
16	2007, that we need to go back to revisit what's
17	happening in One Bay Area for the cost, the timeframe.
18	These meetings I've been to several of them
19	there's rarely not distrust with what's going on, and
20	with some understanding of why there's mistrust for a
21	feeling of misinformation coming our way.
22	Just a couple of final points. I would agree that
23	we should keep CEQA strong. There should not be
24	streamlining for CEQA in ways that our environment is
25	actually undermined.
	Page 76

1 I'd further like to support the references to Bob 2 Silvestri's article and encourage people to go to The 3 Patch to see some of the alternatives and bigger, 4 broader thinking around planning for housing and 5 transportation than what we're getting from One Bay 6 Area.

7 And finally, another one of the speakers had talked about how you do not intend to look at the 8 impacts on public service. And again, I would like to 9 10 say that by having -- and again, the numbers in this document vary, but it's from 11.1 billion to the 277 11 12 billion -- to say that that much money going for this kind of project will not have impact on public service 13 seems to be an oversight that needs to be 14 15 reconsidered. Thank you.

MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Next comment. MS. RANDOLPH: Hi. My name is Angelika Randolph. And I actually feel sorry for all of you for having to put up with us. However, we have been sold these bags of tricks before, and we're not putting up with it any longer. So that's just the beginning of what you're to hear today.

I'd like to refer especially to your claiming to reduce greenhouse gases. To that, I need to say that some of our local organizations have put all our money Page 77

1 that was supposed to go for roads, et cetera, into this so-called smart train. We all thought we were 2 3 going to get a European clean speedy train, and what we got is a diesel stinker. 4 5 And we know from the East Bay -- we know how many of the children are affected with this horrible diesel 6 7 train going through there. So they are very weary of 8 these projects. And also with affordable housing. We've tried 9 10 that. We have it here in Marin. We have it all over. And what do we get? Look at the Canal. High density 11 12 there. We have crime. We have illegals living there. It's a perfect haven. All these high-density 13 communities are all fantastic for -- in one apartment 14 -- and I speak from experience. Six or eight families 15 live in one apartment. They're all illegal. 16 17 And then beware if they ever hit you. They drive undocumented, have no insurance. One of them broke my 18 19 neck -- (Indicating) -- driving with no insurance. Some darn illegal. And if I did not have insurance on 20 21 my insurance for uninsured or for someone driving 22 without insurance, I would have lost my home and everything because I was in a wheelchair. I had to 23 24 learn to walk again. My arm was paralyzed, et cetera. 25 I am saying no more of these housings here in Page 78

1 Marin. These low-income housings don't work. Forget 2 it about saying transportation to these places. We 3 don't have any normal transportation here. We have 4 maybe one or two clean buses. The rest of them are 5 all those stinkers. So we don't even have a European 6 system.

7 Let's first concentrate on getting the jobs and 8 then we get the transportation. We're no longer 9 giving money, \$8 million dollars of our local money 10 that was supposed to go to fix our roads to SMART or 11 any of those nonsense organizations. Thank you.

12 MS. OKADA: Good afternoon. My name is Nancy I live in the Ross Valley. I want to thank 13 Okada. 14 you for coming here and taking public comment, and I 15 hope that you listen and consider public comment because a lot of us feel the same way here in Marin. 16 17 We have a beautiful place. We have some inappropriate development in spots, but it seems that 18 19 what the plan is for Plan Bay Area -- and I know that you plan to designate, or Marin's already been 20 21 designated urban -- is to basically just pack 'em in. 22 I would like to go on record in favor of the No 23 Project. As a friend of mine said, if you come to a 24 public hearing and you don't speak, you are not there. 25 I'd like you to just really consider the amount of

1 money that's being spent to do this dog and pony show
2 that you've taken around the Bay Area. I've gone to a
3 couple of other events of yours.

4 There are child care centers for poor women that 5 are being closed in this county. There are people who are on GSA who are having their benefits cut. There 6 7 are people who are homeless living in the Canal area and living in the Woodlands area in their cars and 8 9 probably in other places. There are people who are 10 surfing on couches. There are really a lot of things that are going on where the money that's being spent 11 12 to rent this room and to provide your per diem or whatever you're getting, salaries, could really better 13 14 be spent on social services for our population.

15 If you're going to be packing more people in, I'd 16 like to know what kind of jobs we're going to be 17 getting in San Rafael. It seems that more and more we 18 see more and more vacancies of commercial buildings. 19 And these businesses can't make money so they've got 20 to go out. So that means we lose important services 21 for our population.

People are renting rooms in their houses just so they can hold on to their houses. There's foreclosures that are not being talked about all over this county, and yet, we still have huge salaries for

1	some of our wonderful administrative personnel in our
2	various schools and civic enterprises.
3	So I would just like to say that we really need to
4	learn in the entire Bay Area to live within our
5	environmental footprint, and that means that we need
6	to consider that we can only take so much. And for
7	your Plan, it would be better to scrap it at this
8	point and then concentrate on really helping the
9	people at the bottom level who really are the ones who
10	need the help. Thank you.
11	MS. LINDQUIST: Good afternoon. My name is
12	Helen Lindquist. I am a resident of Tiburon.
13	I want to look at the basis for all this planning
14	and scheming. You may remember if you are up with the
15	scientific or political scene that back in 2006,
16	Schwarzenegger brought in the Global Warming Solutions
17	Act. Everyone was being scared that the globe was
18	warming up and we have to do all these things to cut
19	back the greenhouse gas emissions so that the globe
20	doesn't overheat. And then not much later on came SB
21	375, and this is the transportation one that's all
22	this one big plan's coming on.
23	How many of you know oh, I'm not allowed to ask
24	you questions, but I'll pose it as a question how
25	many of you know the basis for all this? All this is
	Page 81
L	

1 based on the IPCC at the United Nations, the 2 International Panel on Climate Change. They have been putting out reports every three or 3 four years. They have utilized gray literature. 4 5 Scientists who have contributed articles -- the overseeing committee writes the summary for the report 6 7 before checking back with the scientists that that's what they really said. 8 There's been Climategate, where a lot of these 9 10 scientists were exposed as fudging their data, making out that the temperature was going whoop like this 11 12 (indicating) and in fact it's not. There has been no global warming, no temperature change, since, what, 10 13 vears now. More. 12. And all this is based on this 14 15 greenhouse gas emissions. How many of you know what greenhouse gases are 16 17 that is meant to be causing this trend, this big crisis? Anthropogenic global warming. Greenhouse 18 19 gases -- you'll never guess what 95 percent of 20 greenhouse gases are. Have a guess. Water vapor. 21 Right. 22 Carbon dioxide, the bogey gas, is colorless, 23 odorless, and less than five percent, is meant to 24 control the whole temperature of the world. Bunco. 25 And this has scared us into all this planning and Page 82

1	scheming and basing on this. Run clean energy. Got
2	to cut back greenhouse gas emissions. Transportation.
3	One Bay Area. Greenhouse gas emissions. It's bogus.
4	If you follow the true scientists and there
5	aren't many of them out there. I heard Lord
6	Monckton's name mentioned. There's CFact. There's
7	Morano. There's lots of people to follow on with
8	that. You'll find that all of this is hype.
9	It all comes from the United Nations. And if you
10	were attuned to the politics a while back, Rio. They
11	had their big Rio + 20 convention in Rio again. They
12	changed their tune. It's no longer global warming or
13	climate change. Climate change is all the time, by
14	the way, in case you haven't known about ice ages and
15	things in the past.
16	This new convention was a change to sustainable
17	development. What do we got filtering down to a local
18	level already? Sustainable development. They're
19	going to pack us in around transportation corridors.
20	Let's get rid of AB 32. Let's repeal SB 375.
21	Dump the lot. It's all based on false science.
22	MS. DENNIS: Good afternoon. My name is Nona
23	Dennis. I represent Marin Conservation League, not to
24	present a position on the sustainable communities
25	strategy, but rather to focus on the content and the
	Page 83

1	scope of the EIR. I believe that's the purpose of the
2	meeting this afternoon.
3	So I've gone through the topics that you've listed
4	at the beginning with transportation and would like to
5	ask you to either address some questions or to add
6	some points or to consider where we think emphasis
7	should be placed in the EIR.
8	The first one I think I would follow on a previous
9	speaker's comment which is that probably one of our
10	biggest concerns is the streamlining of CEQA to be
11	considered as incentive to prepare plans.
12	We've already heard from Don Wilhelm what our
13	concerns are around streamlining CEQA. I have engaged
14	in CEQA practice as a professional as well as a public
15	interest person since 1971 since CEQA actually began.
16	So I've watched it evolve, and I'm particularly
17	concerned we are concerned that it will be
18	weakened.
19	We would like you to clarify since we've only seen
20	kind of telegraphic information as to how CEQA would
21	be eliminated or streamlined, what particular facets
22	of CEQA would be removed or weakened in streamlining?
23	Would it be cumulative impacts? Would it be
24	conformance with a local General Plan? What
25	specifically do you mean by levels of streamlining
	Page 84

1	CEQA? We're very concerned about that.
2	Beginning with the actual topics, the first one is
3	transportation. The first point, your first bullet
4	point is just baffling to me and I don't know how
5	you're going to do it, "decrease in the average number
6	of jobs within 15, 30, or 45 minutes from home by auto
7	or transit." I have no idea how you're going to do
8	this at a programmatic level. This seems to relate to
9	very specific job centers and so forth. So you're
10	going to need to explain how you it's really a
11	demographic study here as much as the transportation.
12	So how are you going to do this?
13	The second point is that while you mentioned level
14	of service only at Level F, we feel that if anything
15	is not to be taken out of the CEQA analysis of a
16	particular project, it is balancing vehicle miles
17	traveled with level of service. We're concerned about
18	the so-called paradox of densification, which is
19	something that occurs when you're trying to achieve
20	long-term goals through reduced vehicle miles
21	traveled, but in fact you may end up with a dense,
22	poor level of service within a concentrated area. So
23	please take that off.
24	In looking at air quality, which is next on your
25	list, I think that we would benefit from some kind of
	Page 85

1	a comparison showing how much of greenhouse gas you
2	could reduce by focusing on auto efficiency, on
3	low-carbon fuels, and so forth, in comparison to.
4	This approach, which is to shift to land use, which is
5	a very slow-moving kind of boat, shift to land use.
6	So please give us a comparison. How effective
7	what are the benefits of the two approaches, the fuel
8	efficiency approach versus the land use approach.
9	The second one, let's see. Well, we want you to
10	focus under, in the topic of air quality, the question
11	of health risks due to increased particulates, TACs
12	toxic air emissions from mobile sources within transit
13	corridors we want you to particularly emphasize
14	issues that may come up with placing denser housing in
15	close proximity to transit corridors. How are you
16	going to mitigate that problem? You're trying to
17	achieve both? Denser housing? Close to transit
18	corridors? How are you going to solve that conflict,
19	air quality problem?
20	Under land use and physical development, this is a
21	partial list. We'll probably submit something in
22	writing. We would like you to compare consider the
23	reuse of existing housing stock, the recycling of
24	existing housing stock compared to new construction in
25	order to accommodate growth.
	Page 86

1 Under energy, we'd like you to analyze not just 2 the increase in nonrenewables, but rather the increase 3 in energy consumption overall, which may come along with the growth. That is to say, that even renewable 4 5 resources of energy are not benign. There are impacts associated with wind and solar and so forth. And we 6 7 think that those -- it's those increases in energy overall that needs to be considered. 8

9 Under greenhouse gas emissions, climate change, 10 the second point is vulnerability of land uses and transportation to sea level rise. We'd like you to 11 12 look at the impacts of various approaches to adapting the sea level rise which would have to be followed in 13 14 order to accommodate any new growth or densification in areas that are vulnerable to sea level rise. 15 Like Tam Valley, for example. Areas along the shore. 16 In 17 many instances in Marin County. So what are the impacts of those adaptive methods? Go one step 18 19 further if you're determined to densify in those 20 areas. They're vulnerable.

21 Under noise, we'd like you to consider not only 22 construction noise but post-construction noise. That 23 is, if you are going to be siting -- if the idea is to 24 site housing in close proximity to transportation 25 corridors, what are the mitigations for noise from

1	transportation?	They're	considerable,	the	impacts
2	are.				

3 Under geology and seismicity, we'd like you to 4 consider the impacts of adding any housing or 5 development in areas on fill lands. We have many, 6 many communities in Marin County along the shore that 7 are already built on old Bay mud fill drains. To 8 densify will perhaps raise some geologic problems.

9 We'll skip biology for the moment. We hope you're 10 planning to avoid wetlands and stream corridors, 11 habitats in Marin County. As you well know, we have 12 many, many areas that are simply not going to be even 13 considered for future development.

Water resources. Again, tie this back -- the placement of structures within 100-year flood hazard areas; tie this back to the cross reference to sea level rise.

Visual resources. That really has to do with 18 19 community character. Culture. I won't go into that. 20 Under water supply, we certainly want you to look 21 very, very closely at Marin County at our finite water 22 supply. We can conserve up to a point, but you can't conserve nothing. You can't conserve no water. 23 24 Finally, under No Expected Impacts of Regional 25 Importance, we do not want you to dismiss hazardous Page 88

25

1 materials. The fact that you are actually considering the possible development areas at sea level rise will 2 3 in fact expose critical infrastructure that is capable of emitting hazardous materials. So do not eliminate 4 5 that from a programmatic EIR. There are too many areas that do have hazardous materials within the 6 7 reach of sea level rise. And public services, I think that's already been 8 pointed out that that's an area that should not be 9 10 eliminated simply because it does not seem to have regional importance. 11 12 So with that, we will probably submit perhaps more detailed comments. But I really wanted to focus on 13 14 what you're here for today, to hear about the scope of 15 the EIR. Thank you. 16 MS. DaSILVA JAIN: Hello. My name is Katherine DaSilva Jain, and I just want to say thank 17 you very much to the people who have been very 18 19 explicit and clear to those of you sitting there 20 representing ABAG. I thank you for your patience. 21 I want to reiterate the critical nature of CEQA 22 and that we certainly may not do any streamlining 23 which is detrimental to the environment. It's 24 ridiculous to be supporting bills which are to reduce

greenhouse gases and then to eliminate one of the

1	
1	biggest protections to avoiding greenhouse gases.
2	I also want to emphasize as well the Marin County
3	Plan. The overall plan is that we must not have
4	development when it will require desalination of
5	water. We talked very little about water, but it's a
6	very finite resource. It's part of the Marin County
7	Plan, and please, that has to be observed. Thank you
8	very much.
9	MS. NGUYEN: Thank you. Are there any other
10	comments?
11	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: Five percent of
12	America is developed. Have you flown lately?
13	MS. NGUYEN: Thank you everybody for your
14	comments. The meeting is now adjourned. Thank you.
15	AUDIENCE PARTICIPANT: CEQA legally provides
16	for your responding. You guys aren't adhering to the
17	law.
18	000
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 90